

# John Deere Catalog

Parts, Equipment, Supplies, and More



**JOHN DEERE**

## Spring 2024



**12-MONTH WARRANTY**

on dealer-installed O.E.M. ag parts

See back cover for details.

**DISCOUNTED PRICING**  
ON HUNDREDS OF ITEMS.

**LIMITED-TIME**  
**SUPER DISCOUNTS!**

### **FREE 2-Year REMAN** **Factory Warranty**

John Deere REMAN branded Starters and Alternators, dealer or customer installed, now comes with STANDARD two-year factory warranty.



Page 52

### **\$103.23** LED Beacon – Retrofit Kit

This kit completely eliminates the rotating beacon assembly. The LED Beacon eliminates the need to replace bulbs, motor belts, or broken/foggy domes. #RE596638



Page 89

### **FREE Air Compressor Accessory** – Custom Starter Kit

Free air accessory kit (AWJ-9301-AT02) with purchase of oil-less air compressor. See page 115 for more details.



Page 115

Prices effective December 1, 2023 – February 29, 2024

# SLICK

## IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE

Whether you pour it or pump it, there's **no better choice** than specially formulated Plus-50™ II Engine Oil for all your John Deere **agricultural equipment**. And it also works like a champ to protect and lubricate other engines on the farm. Like **semi** and **pickup trucks**, **Gators** and **riding lawn mowers**. Even portable **air compressors**, **generators** and **power washers**.

So reach for Plus-50 II often. It's the one engine oil for just about everything.

**On the farm. In the field. On the highway.**

**AVAILABLE IN SMALL CONTAINERS OR BULK.  
CONTACT US TODAY.**



SCAN TO  
WATCH VIDEO



**JOHN DEERE**

[JohnDeere.com/Oil](http://JohnDeere.com/Oil)

# NEW INVERTER GENERATORS

3 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM



PR-G2500

2500 WATT



PR-G4000

4000 WATT



PR-G7300

7300 WATT

SEE US TODAY FOR DETAILS



**Ride-On**



**Discover our line of JOHN DEERE battery powered and pedal chain drive ride-on toys. Quality, realism, and fun!**

**PegPerego**

# Get the Parts you need. And more.

Need parts, attachments, and maintenance items for your machines? What about tools or supplies for your shop? Find it all at your local John Deere dealership and online at Shop.Deere.com.

Start shopping now by browsing through this issue of the Parts Catalog. You'll discover valuable products to enhance your operation along with special offers to improve your bottom line.

And with Shop.Deere.com, you can have many orders delivered right to your doorstep. Now that's convenience at its best.



CONTENTS	
Planter Parts & Attachments .....	8–15
Air Seeder & Drill Parts .....	16–20
Precision Ag .....	21–22
Sprayer Parts & Attachments .....	23–31
Tillage Parts .....	32–38
Nutrient Application Parts .....	39
Hay & Forage Parts & Attachments .....	40–47
Engine & Reman Parts .....	48–52
Scraper Parts .....	53
Rotary Cutter Parts & Attachments .....	54–55
Bearings .....	56
Filters & Fleetguard .....	60–61
Sunbelt Outdoor Products .....	62
Forage Harvester Parts & Attachments .....	FH 1–8
Batteries & Chargers .....	63–65
Oil & Lubricants .....	66–71
Combine Parts & Attachments .....	73–81
Tractor Parts & Attachments .....	83–98
Hoses & Hydraulic Parts .....	99–101
Turf & Utility Vehicle Parts & Attachments .....	102–108
Accessories .....	109–111
Chemicals & Paint .....	112–114
Home & Workshop Products .....	115–120
Bulk Hardware .....	121

To change your address, send your old address label along with your new address to:

John Deere  
c/o Customer Mail  
P.O. Box 417  
Moline, IL 61266-0417

Prices are suggested retail prices only and are subject to change without notice at any time. Dealer may sell for less. Taxes, setup, delivery, freight, and preparation charges not included. See dealer for details.

\*\*Manufacturer's limited warranty. Limitations apply and vary by model. See manufacturer for details.

††The engine horsepower information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower will be less.

\*Trademark is third party used with permission.

John Deere, the leaping deer symbol and John Deere's green and yellow trade dress are the trademarks of Deere & Company.

# INTRODUCING | USED POWERGARD™ EXTENDED WARRANTY PROTECTION



## SOMETHING NEW FOR SOMETHING USED

Your used machine can go from “no warranty” to “under warranty” with Used PowerGard<sup>1</sup> from John Deere. Created specifically for **out-of-warranty, customer-owned machines** (see disclaimer), Used PowerGard – an Inspect & Protect Program – helps to maintain the performance of your older equipment for years ahead. This limited engine-and-powertrain warranty is for used John Deere machines, including:

- Tractors
- Combines
- Sprayers
- Nutrient Applicators
- Cotton Harvesters
- Windrowers
- Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters

Choose from a variety of **flexible terms**, in total months and total hours, and **low-cost deductibles**. Used PowerGard is also available for used machines purchased from participating dealers.

### Get peace of mind today. Get Used PowerGard

<sup>1</sup>Qualified customer-owned equipment for a Used PowerGard Plan is limited to tractors **under 10 years old** and **under 5,000 hours** and to combines, sprayers, self-propelled forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and windrowers **under 7 years old** and **under 2,000 hours**. To be eligible for Used PowerGard, your out-of-warranty equipment is subject to certification which includes inspection and fluid sampling. See your participating John Deere dealer for complete details.

[JohnDeere.com/PowerGard](http://JohnDeere.com/PowerGard)



# Dodge downtime

with John Deere Connected Support™



[JohnDeere.com/ConnectedSupport](http://JohnDeere.com/ConnectedSupport)

What's more frustrating than downtime? Downtime that could have been avoided.

Keeping you up and running is the driving force behind John Deere Connected Support\*. Our suite of connectivity software enables you and your dealer to **remotely monitor** and **proactively service** your tractor, combine or sprayer to increase uptime. Offering such tools as Service ADVISOR™ Remote, Expert Alerts and Remote Display Access, our **exclusive technology** puts your fingers on the pulse of your machine 24/7.

**Contact us today to get connected.**

\*Connected Support comes factory installed on **newer machines** (MY14-Current) and is available for field installation on **older machines** (MY11-MY13).

# DURABILITY DELIVERED



\*REQUIRES NEW  
SEED TUBE/CARTRIDGE GUARD



## REDESIGNED TRU-VEE™ OPENER BLADE\*

This, that, and the other. All three went into the redesign of the Tru-Vee Opener Blade to make it better than the original.

- **Double row ball bearing with 2-sided, triple-lip seal**
- **Retooled hub and assembly process for consistent fitting**
- **Larger more robust rivets to increase strength**

Add those up and you have an opener blade that provides superior durability and precise furrow opening. Just what you need for consistent seed-to-soil contact come planting season.

Available in store or order online at [Shop.Deere.com](http://Shop.Deere.com).

**BUY NOW**





## Tru-Vee™ Opener Assemblies

Tru-Vee Openers and blades are designed to cut a trench precisely to the selected depth. These OEM Diamond Series blades' special beveled edges make penetration easy, retain their sharp edge, and offer longer life compared to aftermarket alternatives.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA53860	Tru-Vee™ Heavy-Duty, 3.5mm for ME+ and Pro-Series	\$35.44	<b>\$32.60</b>
AA55927	Tru-Vee™ Standard-Duty, 3mm for ME+ and Pro-Series	\$37.60	<b>\$34.59</b>
AA65457	Heavy-Duty, 3.5mm Double-Row Bearing for ME2 and ME+	\$57.34	<b>\$52.75</b>
AA105716	Redesigned TruVee™ Opener Blade*	\$42.68	<b>\$39.27</b>

\*Requires new seed tube guard



## Disk Openers and Coulter Blades

Our most popular openers and coulter blades are made from the same high quality Diamond-Series material used on new John Deere seeding equipment. They're not "just like" OEM, They are OEM.

**25-wave (0.63-in.):** Creates extremely fine tilth area in an area about 7/8-in. wide. Works well on wet, spongy soil that can be tight and difficult for proper furrow closing.

**13-wave (0.7-in.):** Tills an area about 1-in. wide at speeds under 6 mph. Gives more aggressive soil disruption at slower speeds. Fractures the soil more, opening a wider slot of fine tilth.

**8-wave (1-in.):** Offers less soil disturbance and a 1.25-in. wide trench at speeds above 5.5 mph.

**Bubble:** Tills more aggressively as bubbles enter the seedbed zone. Opens a 1-in. wide slot. Penetrates soil and cuts through residue well.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE/TYPE	LIST	NOW
AA57466	Fertilizer Opener Assembly	13 1/2-in.	\$ 47.60	<b>\$ 43.79</b>
AA57467	Fertilizer Opener Assembly	13 1/2-in.	\$ 53.29	<b>\$ 49.03</b>
A72358	Fertilizer Opener	13 1/2-in.	\$ 41.51	<b>\$ 38.19</b>
A72359	Seed Opener	13 1/2-in.	\$ 23.75	<b>\$ 21.85</b>
A33066	Coulter, Rippled	20-in.	\$146.19	<b>\$134.49</b>
A73911	Fluted Coulter	8-wave	\$ 63.17	<b>\$ 58.12</b>
A73615	Fluted Coulter	8-wave	\$ 64.40	<b>\$ 59.25</b>
A73910	Rippled Coulter – 6-Bolt	36-ripple	\$ 56.40	<b>\$ 51.89</b>
A72360	Rippled Coulter – 5-Bolt	36-ripple	\$ 47.70	<b>\$ 43.88</b>
A72677	Fluted Coulter – 6-Bolt	13-wave	\$ 55.71	<b>\$ 51.25</b>
A72678	Coulter Disk, 13-Flute, 7-in. Diameter	13-wave	\$ 52.67	<b>\$ 48.46</b>
A72679	Fluted Coulter – 6-Bolt	25-wave	\$ 57.52	<b>\$ 52.92</b>
A72680	Fluted Coulter – 5-Bolt	25-wave	\$ 59.93	<b>\$ 55.14</b>
A72361	Marker Blade, Notched	17-in.	\$ 40.12	<b>\$ 36.91</b>
A72404	Fertilizer Blade for Single-Disk Openers		\$ 49.29	<b>\$ 45.35</b>

### Opener Blades Tech Tip:

Opener Blade Adjustment Recommended – adjustment of 1.5" to 2.25" of pinch point.



## Planter Tracks for your 1775NT 12-, 16-, or 24-row Planter

Alleviate the ground pressure in your center section with John Deere Planter tracks. The tracks offer a larger footprint to allow for less compaction and better flotation.

### Benefits:

- Reduced compaction in the planter's center rows
- Better flotation
- Low maintenance, since all joints on the tracks are lubricated for life
- Increased transport speeds (20 mph) and cylinder walking feature available when installed on MY22 electric drive planters

### Compatibility:

- All 1775NT 12-, 16-, or 24-row electric drive and variable rate drive machines
- All 1770NT 12-, 16-, or 24-row electric drive and variable rate drive machines
- Kits are not compatible with ground drive planters (and/or ground drive attachments)

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
BA34636	1775NT/1770NT 12R/16R MY21 and Older (XXXXXX-795100)
BA34607	1775NT 12R/16R MY22+ (795101-)
BA34608	1775NT 24R MY22+ (795101-)
BA34609	1775NT/1770NT 24R MY21 and Older (XXXXXX-795100)

See us for pricing.

## ExactEmerge™ Wear Parts

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA98668	Meter Housing	\$299.04	\$275.12
A107427	Ceramic Meter Wear Pads	\$ 4.39	\$ 4.04
A95817	Seed Guide	\$ 7.22	\$ 6.64
AA92875	Vibrational Strip	\$ 18.20	\$ 16.74
AA83215	Smooth Strip	\$ 21.32	\$ 19.61
A95875	Meter Housing Bearing	\$ 23.06	\$ 21.22
AA81457	5-Finger Brush Double Eliminator	\$ 49.26	\$ 45.32
AA86093	Inner Upper Double Eliminator	\$ 32.14	\$ 29.57
AA86138	Outer Double Eliminator	\$ 25.06	\$ 23.06
AA85925	Knockout Wheel – Black Corn, Soybean, Cotton, Popcorn, Sunflower, Sweet Corn	\$ 43.96	\$ 40.44
AA88629	Knockout Wheel – Yellow-Regular/Large Sugarbeets	\$ 55.83	\$ 51.36
AA89179	Knockout Wheel – Green-Mini Sugarbeets, Sorghum	\$ 53.10	\$ 48.85
AA94227	BrushBelt™ Gearbox	\$256.91	\$236.36
A98765	BrushBelt™ – Black Bristles and Textured Belt	\$254.85	\$234.46
A119678	BrushBelt™ – Green Bristles and Textured Belt	\$331.78	\$305.24
A104565	BrushBelt™ Wear Plates	\$ 32.44	\$ 29.84
A95833	BrushBelt™ Wear Plates	\$ 82.93	\$ 76.30
A95816	BrushBelt™ Wear Plates	\$ 64.36	\$ 59.21
A92777	Seed Bowl – Corn, Large Sweet Corn	\$ 60.51	\$ 55.67
A92778	Seed Bowl – Soybean, Edible Bean (non-scalloped)	\$ 69.28	\$ 63.74
A103836	Seed Bowl – Soybean (scalloped)	\$ 57.36	\$ 52.77
A95892	Seed Bowl – Cotton, Popcorn	\$ 70.16	\$ 64.55
A95896	Seed Bowl – Sweet Corn, Sunflowers	\$ 85.28	\$ 78.46
A43215	Seed Bowl – Small Corn	\$ 32.24	\$ 29.66
A50617	Seed Bowl – Standard Corn	\$ 33.86	\$ 31.15
A56251	Seed Bowl – Acid-Delinted Cotton	\$ 44.06	\$ 40.54
A65622	Seed Bowl – 4 Seed Hill-drop Cotton	\$ 44.06	\$ 40.54
A42586	Seed Bowl – Soybean	\$ 32.24	\$ 29.66
A52391	Seed Bowl – Corn, ProMax 40	\$ 44.06	\$ 40.54
A52390	Seed Bowl – Small Sweet Corn	\$ 44.06	\$ 40.54
A46670	Hub Seal	\$ 10.67	\$ 9.82
AA79523	Brushbelt™ Lower Pulley	\$ 61.56	\$ 56.64



### BrushBelt™ Tech Tip:

To prevent a BrushBelt™ malfunction, do not apply fertilizer directly in the seed furrow near the front of the BrushBelt™. To dry the BrushBelts™ before planting in wet conditions, perform a meter runoff. (See the SeedStar™ Application Help for the Runoff procedure.) Periodically clean the seed sensor area inside the BrushBelt™. Dusty conditions or heavily treated seeds cause an excessive buildup of dust and seed treatment inside the BrushBelt™, which blocks the seed sensor. When the seed sensor becomes blocked, false low population counts, or false low limit warnings appear.

## Inspection Guidelines for ExactEmerge™ Wear Parts

Service/Inspection	As Needed	50-hrs.	100-hrs.	Annually
Seed Bowl			X	
Meter Housing				X
Meter Wear Pads		X		
Seed Guide				X
Agitation/Smooth Strip			X	
Meter Housing Bearing	X			
Double Eliminator				X
Knockout Wheel			X	
Dome Seal	X			X
BrushBelt™ Conditioner			X	
BrushBelt™ Gearbox			X	X
BrushBelt™	X			X
Seed Sensor	X			X

### Double Eliminator Tech Tip:

Degraded meter performance, like multiple seed placement, is an indicator of possible inner or outer double eliminator wear. Check the inner and outer double eliminators (A) for wear. Check the inner and outer tines for uniform length and diameter. If the length of the outer double eliminator measures less than 8mm from the base Tine or Brush to the tip and the meter performance is degraded, replace it. If the diameters of inner adjustable double eliminator Tines are worn to less than 1/2 the original diameter and the meter performance is degraded, replace it.



## Yetter Twister™ Closing Wheel and Cast Closing Wheel Row Kit

To support a growing interest in Yetter Twister closing wheels from customers and to provide an avenue to purchase through your John Deere dealer, Deere is making the Yetter Twister wheel available through parts.

\*parts shipped direct from Yetter

### Advantages:

- Achieve seed trench closure and break up sidewall compaction
- Closes the disc opening in both wet and ideal conditions
- 5YT6200005 – Twister poly spike closing wheel row kit (1 row) – Two assembled poly spike wheels and six washers.
- 5YT6200006 – Twister poly spike insert kit (1 row) – Two poly spike rings to install on existing plastic closing wheels and six washers.
- 5YT6200009 – Twister cast spike closing wheel row kit (1 row) – Two cast spike closing wheels, two spacers and six washers.

5YT6200005	LIST \$253.31	NOW \$233.05
5YT6200006	LIST \$141.77	NOW \$130.43
5YT6200009	LIST \$279.94	NOW \$257.54

## Color Coded Hose Grips



New color coded aluminum hose handles make it easy to match up the hydraulic hoses on your implement with the correct function on the tractor. They also feature anti-slip design to make it easier to grip the hose and connect / disconnect from the back of the tractor. The color codes parts are laser engraved with the John Deere logo and the extend and retract icons to ensure proper matching up the proper function. The three hose grips below are now available for your planter.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
KK79550	Power Beyond Supply – Extend – Red per JDS-G241	\$40.51	\$37.27
KK79551	Power Beyond Return – Retract – Black per JDS-G241	\$40.51	\$37.27
KK79552	Load Sense – Orange per JDS-G241	\$40.51	\$37.27

## One-piece Closing Wheel



Damage to closing wheel tires for produces planting in difficult conditions such as high residue or rocky fields is sometimes unavoidable. This one-piece closing wheel AA97549 is designed to significantly reduce component wear and allows for less soil disturbance and mud packing. Another significant benefit of maintenance, as service is not required when change out a tire.

**Compatibility:** MaxEmerge™ Plus, MaxEmerge™ XP, MaxEmerge™ 5, MaxEmerge™ 5E, ExactEmerge™

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA97549	One-piece Closing Wheel with Standard Bearing	\$57.84	\$53.21

## Gauge Wheel Arm Kit

Consistent seed depth is one of the main factors influencing uniform emergence. Worn out gauge wheel arm components can impact the operation of the gauge wheel leading to less consistent seed depth and, as a result, non-uniform emergence.

### Advantages of the kit:

- Cost savings with a kit compared to individual parts
- Ease of ordering with a kit
- Longer life with heavier duty material

**Compatibility:** MaxEmerge™ XP, MaxEmerge™ 5, MaxEmerge™ 5E, and ExactEmerge™

**AA103998**

LIST \$96.21

**NOW \$88.51**



## Gauge Wheel Scraper Kit

Gauge Wheel Scraper Kit works well in muddy conditions when needing to reduce mud build-up on gauge wheels, which can negatively affect planting depth.

### Compatibility:

- MaxEmerge™ Plus and newer row units
- Scraper is compatible with the 4.5" wide gauge wheels only
- Not compatible with narrow and Reduced Inner Profile (RIP) tires
- Not recommended in high residue (E.G. corn stalks)

**AA112505**

LIST \$149.00

**NOW \$137.08**

(Contains two arms, two scrapers and hardware – all parts necessary for one planter row)



AA112505

## Notched Frame Mounted Fertilizer Opener Blade

In certain loose, sandy soil conditions, it is possible for the frame mounted fertilizer opener to plug with soil or pebbles between the scraper and the blade. Once this happens, the blade can no longer turn, causing it to bulldoze the soil, rather than to cut the furrow for the fertilizer to be placed. In this situation, a notched opener blade can help to overcome the issue. The notches in the blade help to create additional friction between the blade and soil, creating enough torque to keep the blade turning, even when soil or other debris has built up between the scraper and the blade.

### Compatibility:

- Works with any planter with frame mounted fertilizer openers currently using the A72358 blade

**A123932**





LIST \$55.29

**NOW \$50.87**



A123932




### Gauge Wheel Tires (XP and newer)

TIRE	PICTURE	NUMBER	COMMENTS	LIST	NOW
Regular		A84062	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard on most John Deere gauge wheels</li> <li>• Good option for most growers</li> </ul>	\$54.67	<b>\$50.30</b>
Heavy-Duty		A113507	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40% thicker in the semi-pneumatic region of the tire</li> <li>• Increased durability</li> <li>• Provides extended life in high/tough residue conditions</li> </ul>	\$72.40	<b>\$66.61</b>
Narrow		A85133	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For narrow (3") gauge wheels</li> </ul>	\$51.27	<b>\$47.17</b>
Conservation (Reduced Inner Profile)		A84451	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reduces sidewall compaction in heavy, wet, no-till conditions</li> <li>• Not recommended for light, sandy soils or in conventionally tilled soils</li> </ul>	\$82.92	<b>\$76.29</b>

### Gauge Wheel Assemblies (XP and newer)

GAUGE WHEEL	PICTURE	NUMBER	WIDTH		BEARING		TIRE			LIST	NOW
			Standard Width (4.5")	Narrow Width (3")	Standard Bearing	HD Bearing	Standard Duty Tire	HD Tire	Conservation (RIP) Tire		
Regular		AA66604	X		X		X			\$137.57	<b>\$126.56</b>
		AA100853	X			X	X			\$156.79	<b>\$144.25</b>
		AA71530		X	X		X			\$116.28	<b>\$106.98</b>
Spoked		AA98187	X		X		X			\$219.13	<b>\$201.60</b>
		AA101970	X			X	X			\$244.13	<b>\$224.60</b>
		AA101966	X			X		X		\$269.13	<b>\$247.60</b>
		AA98189	X		X				X	\$264.10	<b>\$242.97</b>
		AA98188		X	X		X		\$214.83	<b>\$197.64</b>	

### Gauge Wheel Bearings (XP and newer)

GAUGE WHEEL	PICTURE	NUMBER	COMMENTS	LIST	NOW
Value		A-AN212132	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A&amp;I quality bearing</li> </ul>	\$12.04	<b>\$11.08</b>
Standard		AN212132	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard on most John Deere gauge wheels</li> <li>• Good option for most growers</li> </ul>	\$15.87	<b>\$14.60</b>
Heavy-Duty		AA97285	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Better sealing with a labyrinth type design instead of a lip seal</li> <li>• Added protection against dirt and debris ingress to the internal components of the bearing, providing longer life</li> <li>• Better for growers in tough conditions and/or high-speed planting</li> <li>• Use as a drop-in replacement wherever AN212132 is used</li> </ul>	\$33.72	<b>\$31.02</b>

## Seed Tubes and Sensors

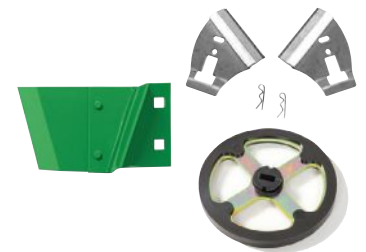
Seed tubes deliver the seed from the meter to the seed trench formed by the Tru-Vee™ openers. Large curved, regular curved, regular straight, and small straight seed tubes are available for all seed metering systems.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
<b>Seed Tubes:</b>				
AA67780	Flush Face	MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus, and XP	\$ 19.22	\$ 17.68
AA58293	Regular Sensor	MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus	\$ 82.59	\$ 75.98
A56786	Large Curved	MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus, and XP	\$ 64.62	\$ 59.45
<b>Seed Tubes with Red Light-emitting Diode Sensors:</b>				
A74931	Regular Curved	MaxEmerge™	\$ 9.68	\$ 8.91
A26184	Large Curved	MaxEmerge™	\$ 20.78	\$ 19.12
<b>Sensors and Seed Tubes:</b>				
AA58287	Infrared Sensor – REG Curved Seed Tube	MaxEmerge™	\$146.62	\$134.89
AA58288	Infrared Sensor – LRG Curved Seed Tube	MaxEmerge™	\$179.85	\$165.46
AA58285	Large Curved – Infrared Sensor	MaxEmerge™ 2, MaxEmerge™ Plus	\$158.97	\$146.25
AA67779	Flush Face – Accu-Count™ Sensor	MaxEmerge™ 5	\$214.53	\$197.37
AA67778	Flush Face – Regular Sensor	MaxEmerge™ XP, ProSeries XP	\$178.85	\$164.54
<b>Seed Tube Guard:</b>				
A131755	<b>NEW</b> Seed Tube Guard*	MEXP (Early s/n -720100)	\$ 17.55	\$ 16.15
A131375	<b>NEW</b> Seed Tube Guard*	MEXP (Late s/n 720101-) ME5, ME5E	\$ 17.55	\$ 16.15
AA108519	<b>NEW</b> Seed Tube Guard*	ExactEmerge™	\$112.45	\$103.45
AA54755	Curved Seed Tube Kit	ME+ and Pro-Series	\$ 25.43	\$ 23.40
AA68468	Curved Seed Tube Guard Kit	ME2, ME+, ME	\$ 26.86	\$ 24.71
A80203	Curved Seed Tube Guard	XP Row Unit	\$ 19.27	\$ 17.73
<b>Seed Sensors:</b>				
AA47936	Threaded Sensor		\$316.25	\$290.95
AA61909	Accu-Count™ Sensor		\$177.49	\$163.29
AA58295	Accu-Count™ Seed Tube Sensor	ME+, Pro-Series	\$128.73	\$118.43
<b>Small Straight Seed Tubes:</b>				
A75055	Tube, Regular Curved w/o Holes		\$ 27.60	\$ 25.39
A56791	Tube, Seed Large, Curved w/o Holes		\$ 65.36	\$ 60.13
A56789	Tube, Regular Straight Seed		\$ 52.38	\$ 48.19
A56787	Tube, Sugarbeet Seed		\$ 45.97	\$ 42.29

\*For new opener blade AA105716

## Scrapers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
AA62808	Tungsten-Carbide Scraper, Cmplt. Assy.	ME2, ME+, XP, Pro	\$59.12	\$54.39
AA62559	Tungsten-Carbide, Scrapers Only	ME2, ME+, XP, Pro	\$34.37	\$31.62
AA26443	Tru-Vee™ Scraper, RH, Riveted	ME	\$ 6.65	\$ 6.12
AA26444	Tru-Vee™ Scraper, LH, Riveted	ME	\$ 6.71	\$ 6.17
AA37221	Rotary Scraper	ME2, ME+, XP, Pro	\$ 7.20	\$ 6.62
A69140	Rotary Scraper Arm (right)	ME2, ME+, XP, Pro	\$ 5.81	\$ 5.35
A69139	Rotary Scraper Arm (left)	ME2, ME+, XP, Pro	\$ 5.81	\$ 5.35
AA54726	Rotary Scraper Kit	ME2, XP	\$38.57	\$35.48
A98182	Scraper Arm (right)	ME5, ME5E	\$ 9.86	\$ 9.07
A98183	Scraper Arm (left)	ME5, ME5E	\$ 9.86	\$ 9.07
AA79993	Scraper / Wiper Assembly	ME5, XP, ME+	\$11.31	\$10.41
A41117	Spring, LH Torsion	ME5, ME5E	\$ 9.34	\$ 8.59
A41116	Spring, RH Torsion	ME5, ME5E	\$ 9.27	\$ 8.53
AA64034	Scraper Kit – HD Scraper Blade	ME5, ME5E	\$35.31	\$32.49





## No-Till Opener Kits – Continuing to provide solutions for the life of your machine

New parts & kits available through parts

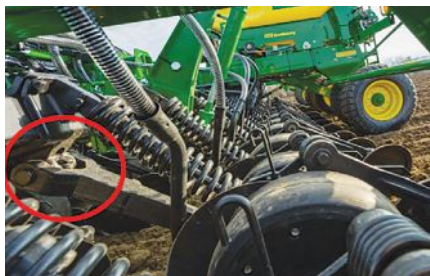
- Depth Adjust Kit
- Main Opener Pivot Pin & Bushing Kit
- Quick Change Blade Kit
- Heavy Duty Gauge Wheel Tire – Narrow
- Heavy Duty Spoked Gauge Wheel Assembly – Narrow
- Greaseless Bushing Kit – 90-Series



### Depth Adjust Kit

- Solves issues with wear on the cover and/or handle
- ProSeries™ components offer added strength and durability
- New kit contains handle, cover and all necessary hardware for one row
- Allows 90-Series customers to easily upgrade to ProSeries™ components

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA110766	Depth Adjust Kit	\$49.72	\$45.74



### Main Opener Pivot Pin & Bushing Kit

- Convenience kit that contains pin, bushings and all necessary hardware to service one row
- Lower price compared to ordering individual parts

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA110767	Main Opener Pivot Pin & Bushing Kit	\$60.66	\$55.81





## Quick Change Blade Kit

- Reduces maintenance time for blade change
- Improvement made to ProSeries™ openers in Model Year 2022 – allows for faster blade changes, reducing planned downtime
- Kit allows customers of 90-Series and pre-MY22 ProSeries™ openers to upgrade to the quick change blade feature



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA110550	4-rows (2 left and 2 right)	\$ 800.00	\$ 736.00
AA110551	16-rows (8 left and 8 right)	\$2,880.00	\$2,649.60

NOTE: Must also upgrade to ProSeries™ seed boots

## Heavy Duty Gauge Wheel Tire – Narrow

- Similar to heavy duty standard width gauge wheel tire A113507, but with a narrow profile
- Thicker material in the lip area
- Provides longer wear life of gauge wheels, especially in high residue conditions
- Helps ensure gauge wheel performance for consistent seed placement and depth
- Drop-in replacement for A85133 narrow tire



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
A134844	Heavy Duty Gauge Wheel Tire – Narrow	\$68.54	\$63.06

## Heavy Duty Spoked Gauge Wheel Assembly – Narrow

- Helps ensure gauge wheel performance for consistent seed placement and depth
- Spoked gauge wheel assembly in narrow profile – similar to AA98188
- Spokes allow for increased material flow through the openers
- Contains heavy duty tire (A134844) and heavy duty bearing (AA97285) for increased durability and service life
- Provides longer wear life of gauge wheels, especially in high residue conditions



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AA110983	Heavy Duty Spoked Gauge Wheel Assembly – Narrow	\$228.81	\$210.51

## Coming Soon, Greaseless Bushing Kit – 90-Series

- Eliminates daily grease points of closing and press wheel pivots
- Increases uptime, by reducing planned maintenance
- Kits include all parts needed to retrofit **one** opener (closing wheel and press wheel pivots) to greaseless bushings



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
AA110762	90-Series Closing/Press Wheel
AA110763	5 Degree SFP
AA110764	7 Degree SFP

See us for pricing.

## ProSeries™ Seed Opener Performance Upgrade Kits for 60- and 90-Series Openers

The ProSeries™ Opener offers agronomic advantages and extended wear life compared to the current 90-Series openers. For 60-Series openers, to be compatible, seed tubes must also be upgraded to the 90-Series seed tubes.

**Features include:**

**Seed Boot** – A narrower, tighter fit to the disk results in less soil throw for better seed-to-soil contact and extended wear life.

**Press Wheel** – Narrower and more flexible press wheel improves overall seed-to-soil contact for more even emergence, plus upgraded double-row ball bearing extends service life.

**Serrated Closing Wheel** – Improved closing system when seeding in harder, drier conditions. The notches on the wheel break up the drier soil for better germination.

**Seed Tab** – Improved material for longer wear life, angled and more flexibility in the seed trench results in less seed bounce for more consistent seed placement.

**Closing Spring** – Easier adjustments.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
AA97392	Seed Opener Performance Upgrade Kit	8-rows (4 right/4 left)	\$2,154.60	\$1,982.23
AA98693	Seed Opener Performance Upgrade Kit	2-rows (1 right/1 left)	\$ 567.00	\$ 521.64

## Upgrade your 90-Series Openers with ProSeries™ Parts

ORIGINAL 90-SERIES PART NUMBER	PROSERIES PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PROSERIES LIST	PROSERIES NOW
N282110	A105392	Serrated Closing Wheel	\$106.57	\$ 98.04
N219982	A105410	Seed Tab	\$ 4.14	\$ 3.81
N284025	A109344	Seed Boot, RH	\$157.88	\$145.25
N284024	A109343	Seed Boot, LH	\$157.88	\$145.25
AN282296	AA88056	Press Wheel	\$ 66.88	\$ 61.53
N283804	N283804 (did not change)	Disk Blade	\$ 49.72	\$ 45.74
N284024	A109343	Seed Boot, LH	\$157.88	\$145.25
A118430	A110308	Closing Spring, RH	\$ 16.08	\$ 14.79
A118429	A110307	Closing Spring, LH	\$ 16.08	\$ 14.79

## Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers for 90-Series

**Features include:**

Separate Fertilizer Placement (SFP) sealing wing allows for better sealing of NH3 in the ground. Newly designed sealing plates and scrapers improve the NH3 sealing capabilities of the SFP opener when compared with older components. 457.2mm (18-in) opener blades operate at a 5-degree angle, resulting in a narrow trench with less soil disturbance.

**Kit contents include:** Scraper, Sealing Plate, Disk Opener, Hardware, (smooth or serrated closing wheel is not included).

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
AA102151	SFP Opener Performance Upgrade Kit	8-rows (4 right/4 left)	\$2,005.88	\$1,845.41
AA102150	SFP Opener Performance Upgrade Kit	2-rows (1 right/1 left)	\$ 632.89	\$ 582.26

## Air Seeder Hose—Low Pressure

### Good:

- Standard Duty
- Application: Small to medium acreages with lighter fertilizer application

### Better:

- Light Heavy Duty – 2 to 2.5 times standard PVC
- Application: Medium to large acreages with fertilizer applications

### Best:

- Heavy Duty – 2.5 to 3 times standard PVC
- Application: Large acreages with fertilizer applications including potash

NUMBER	ID	OD	LIST	NOW
<b>Good</b>				
PM112BK100	1.00-in. (25.4mm)	1.25-in. (31.8mm)	\$1.61	<b>\$1.48</b>
PM112GR100	1.00-in. (25.4mm)	1.25-in. (31.8mm)	\$1.51	<b>\$1.39</b>
PM112BK250 PM112GR250	2.50-in. (63.5mm)	2.84-in. (72.1mm)	\$5.11	<b>\$4.70</b>
<b>Better</b>				
PM113UVBK100	1.00-in. (25.4mm)	1.25-in. (31.8mm)	\$2.60	<b>\$2.39</b>
PM113UVCLBK	2.50-in. (63.5mm)	2.84-in. (72.1mm)	\$6.77	<b>\$6.23</b>
<b>Best</b>				
PM100ULBK100 PM100ULGR100	1.00-in. (25.4mm)	1.25-in. (31.8mm)	\$3.29	<b>\$3.03</b>
PM100UCLBK	2.50-in. (63.5mm)	2.87-in. (72.9mm)	\$8.20	<b>\$7.54</b>
PM100ULGR250	2.50-in. (63.5mm)	2.87-in. (72.9mm)	\$7.73	<b>\$7.11</b>

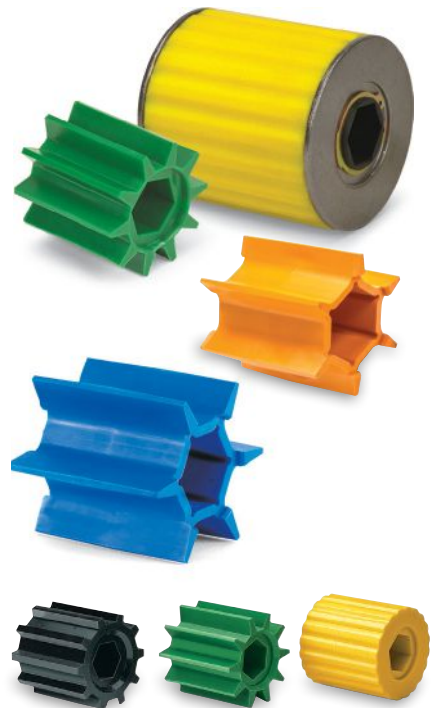
Price shown is per foot. BK = Clear w/ Black Helix, GR = Clear w/ Green Helix.  
See dealer for other sizes and color combinations.



## Meters, Rollers, and Tuning Rings for John Deere Air Seeders

Use the low meter roller for seeds such as flax, canola, and alfalfa. The medium roller is best when planting wheat, barley, canola, and small soybeans up to 1/4 inch in diameter and with medium rates of fertilizer. The high rate roller is for high rates of fertilizer and large soybeans bigger than 1/4 inch in diameter. The very high rate roller is best used when planting barley and oats with beards, large seeds such as garbanzo beans, and with very high fertilizer rates. Fine tuning rings reduce the amount of product available to meter for increased accuracy.

NUMBER	METER TYPE	APPLICATION RATE	LIST	NOW
<b>Meter Roller Kits:</b>				
AA45605	Low	1–20 lb. per acre	\$ 93.76	<b>\$ 86.26</b>
AA45606	Regular	20–130 lb. per acre	\$129.35	<b>\$119.00</b>
AA45607	High Rate	30–220 lb. per acre	\$117.26	<b>\$107.88</b>
<b>Meter Rollers:</b>				
A58874	Low	1–20 lb. per acre	\$ 84.05	<b>\$ 77.33</b>
A58473	Regular	20–130 lb. per acre	\$ 65.23	<b>\$ 60.01</b>
A58479	High Rate	30–220 lb. per acre	\$ 53.37	<b>\$ 49.10</b>
A69212	Very High Rate	50–265 lb. per acre	\$ 48.22	<b>\$ 44.36</b>
<b>Fine-Tuning Rings:</b>				
A57192	Low		\$ 10.03	<b>\$ 9.23</b>
A57197	Regular		\$ 9.46	<b>\$ 8.70</b>
A57195	High Rate		\$ 9.46	<b>\$ 8.70</b>
A70069	Very High Rate		\$ 11.06	<b>\$ 10.18</b>



## 24' Stainless Steel Conveyor

- Belt installed with improved self-belt cleaning system
- Self-cleaning lower roller installed on stainless shaft
- Solid Neoprene upper roller installed on stainless shaft
- Sealed greaseable bearings – externally mounted
- Upper and lower clean out access



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
A-CONV200	John Deere Air Seeder Cart: 1900, 1910 (350, 430, 550 bushel)

See us for pricing.

## Plenum Air Equalizer

- Stainless Steel construction
- Designed to lift air into the middle of the plenum and disperse equally into all of the tubes



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
A-PLEQUAL	John Deere Air Seeder Cart: 1900, 1910

See us for pricing.

## Depth Adjuster Arm

- Machined from Solid Steel
- Universal for both left and right openers
- Added 1/2" ratchet opening provides leverage to help with sticky gauge wheels
- 2 clamping bolts tighten firmly on worn spindle Shaft providing superior clamping force
- Relief cuts allow for maintained tension on gauge wheel even after wear
- Replaces John Deere: AN282108, AN282109



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
A-ADJARM	John Deere Grain Drill: H540F, H550F, H560F, N530, N530C, N530F, N536, N536C, N540, N540C, N540F, N542, N542C, N543F, N550, N560, N560F, 750A, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990

See us for pricing.

## Seed Boot Stiffener Bracket

- No drilling required
- Moves worn seed boot back to original position
- Can be installed without disassembling row unit
- LH & RH Available



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
A-ASPBRKL	John Deere Grain Drill: 1590, 1890, 1895, 1990
A-ASPBRKR	John Deere Grain Drill: 1590, 1890, 1895, 1990

See us for pricing.

## Firming Wheel Pivot Rebuild Kit

- 33% Increase in wear surface
- O-ring inside of bushing holds grease in, keeps dirt out
- Spiraled grease groove includes bleed-off hole to indicate when fully greased
- Wider bushing for arm side with heavier load
- Quick & easy installation



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
A-FWPIVOT	John Deere Grain Drill: 1590, 1690, 1835, 1890, 1895, 1990

See us for pricing.

## Closing Wheel Pivot Rebuild Kit

- 33% Increase in wear surface
- O-ring inside of bushing holds grease in, keeps dirt out
- Spiraled grease groove includes bleed-off hole to indicate when fully greased
- Wider bushing for arm side with heavier load
- Quick & easy installation



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
A-CWPIVOT	John Deere Grain Drill: N530, N530C, N530F, N536, N536C, N540, N540C, N540F, N542, N542C, N543F, N550, N560, N560F, 750A, 1590, 1890, 1895, 1990

See us for pricing.

# On the straight and narrow.

Sure, with John Deere Precision Ag components installed on your equipment, you'll have straighter rows, lower input costs, and an easier time harvesting. But you know when our Precision Ag technology really shines? When your neighbor stops by to ask how you planted such a good-looking field. So, whatever equipment you're planting with, we have a solution to make your fields the envy of your neighbors.



## Guidance & Machine Control

AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits and GreenStar™ Ready Kits make it easy for you to be Precision Ag ready when the time arrives. The AutoTrac machine kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and AutoTrac Ready accessories. Display, receiver, and software to complete the system are sold separately. These field-installed kits are an integrated guidance solution for John Deere Tractors and are compatible with the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 system components. Gain the edge and get the results you want and need with genuine John Deere Precision Ag components.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION
PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit	60-Series
PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit	70-Series
PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit	4730 and 4830
BPF10387	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit	6140R/6150R with MFWD
BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit	6140R/6150R with MFWD with a Non-suspended Front Axle
BPF10345	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit	6170R/6190R/6210R with MFWD
BPF10346	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit	6R-Series with MFWD
PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit	8000-Series with MFWD (All Pins)
PF90862	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit	8010-Series with MFWD (All Pins)
PF90861	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit	8020 with MFWD with ILS
PF90497	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit	8020-Series with MFWD (All Pins)
BPF12231	GreenStar™ Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradable	John Deere and Other Makes Equipment
PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit	John Deere and Other Makes Equipment
PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal Auxiliary Resume Switch	John Deere and Other Makes Equipment
PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers	90/600-Series Cornheads (30" or 75cm spacing)

See us for pricing.



## Precision Ag Modems – R Modem

- The 4G modem is ideally suited for advanced telematics applications such as machine health monitoring, advanced logistics, machine control, and remote diagnostics. It is environmentally sealed and rigorously tested to ensure performance in the most demanding environmental conditions.
- The JDLink™ R Modem – 4G is the recommended 2G or 3G upgrade solution for most situations.

**The 4G modem with a high-profile antenna (PFA10882) is required for the following:**

- Machine Sync
- Machines requiring wireless or Bluetooth® wireless functionality
- New machine installations

### Benefits

- When upgrading existing 2G/3G with JDLink™ R Modem – 4G: Quickly and easily upgrade older machines with the latest hardware solutions
- Keep costs low as kit uses existing parts for mounting previous generation antennas

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

PFA12692	R Modem
----------	---------

[See us for pricing.](#)



## Precision Ag Modems – M Modem

- The JDLink™ M modem is a perfect complement to new G5 and G5<sup>Plus</sup> Universal displays – particularly in older John Deere or non-John Deere machines and is also compatible with older generations of John Deere displays.
- The M modem gives you one portal for seamless data flow, automated data transfer and remote dealer support. That connection with your dealer provides machine monitoring, fleet management, machine maintenance plans and important machine alerts. With all your machines (Deere and non-Deere alike) connected in this one way, you get a consistent, reliable view of your data, your equipment, and the activities of your operation.

**The M modem is an option for you if:**

- You run older machines that didn't come with built-in modem
- You own a mixed fleet and want all data to go into Operations Center
- You rent smaller tractors that didn't come with built-in modem

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

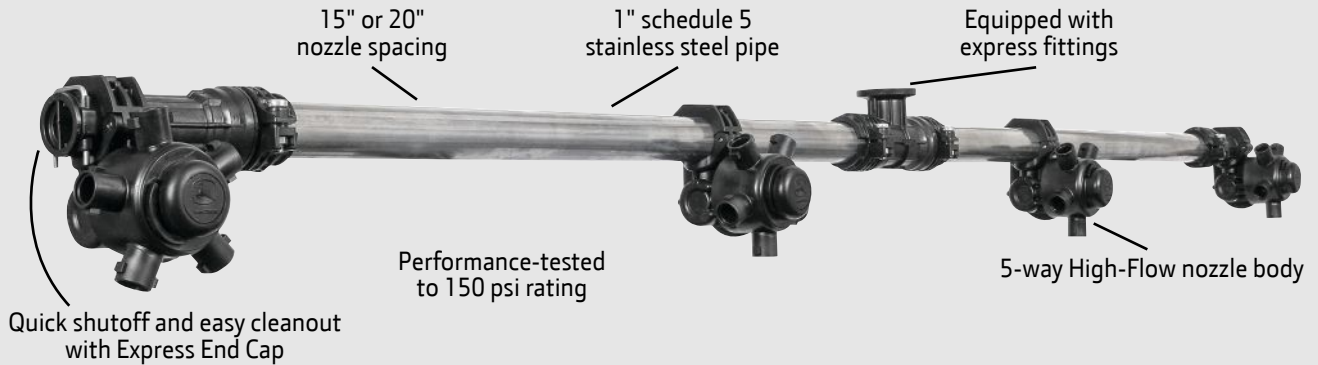
PFA12802	M Modem
----------	---------

[See us for pricing.](#)

Ask about current financing specials when you use your John Deere Financial Multi-Use Account.

## Express Boom Assembly

John Deere's Express Boom Assembly provides an economical solution to upgrade your sprayer to support today's complex applications and maximize sprayer performance.



Quick shutoff and easy cleanout with Express End Cap



### Benefits:

- Convert 20" nozzle spacing to 15" or 15" to 20"
- Upgrade from polypropylene to stainless steel
- Eliminate warping, promoting even spray patterns
- Minimize cross-contamination
- Simplify cleanout
- Available for John Deere sprayers models 4630, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, and R4023

See us for all configuration options and ordering assistance.

## Express End Caps, Flush Valves and Flange Adapters

**Express Nozzle Body End Caps** improve system hygiene by removing the dead zone on the end of the boom pipes, reducing air and residue buildup.

- Allows air to escape through the nozzle body, reducing turn-off/turn-on times by up to 85%
- Removable end plug allows easy access for boom cleanout

**Express Flush Valves** allow quick flushes of the entire boom section with a turn of a handle and no tools required to open.

- Reduces flush time by 5 seconds per valve compared to standard Express End Caps alone
- Compact design limits the length it extends beyond the last nozzle body to fit most booms

**Flange Adapters** enable the use of Express Nozzle Body End Caps on 4-Series Sprayer models R4023, R4030, R4038, and R4045.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PM74333314	1-in. Express Cap Fitting w/ Nozzle Body End Cap (high flow)	\$46.78	\$43.04
PM74333316	1-in. Express Cap Fitting w/ Nozzle Body End Cap (standard)	\$46.78	\$43.04
PS24000152	End Cap Flange Adapter – Standard Flow	\$11.62	\$10.69
PS24000153	End Cap Flange Adapter – High Flow	\$11.62	\$10.69
PS74333318	Express Flush Valve – High Flow	\$39.34	\$36.19
PS74333320	Express End Cap with Express Flush Valve Installed – High Flow	\$57.93	\$53.30
PS74333319	Express Flush Valve – Standard Flow	\$39.34	\$36.19
PS74333321	Express End Cap with Express Flush Valve Installed – Standard Flow	\$57.93	\$53.30



## High-Pressure Auxiliary Filter Upgrade Kit

Enhance hydraulic filtration capabilities with John Deere’s new high-pressure auxiliary filter. This filter enables more oil to be filtered with each pass through the hydraulic system. This upgrade is available from model year 2014 through model year 2019 on the following models: R4040, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060

### Features:

- Designed to keep oil and auxiliary powered components clean
- Captures contaminants before they can cause damage within the sprayer’s hydraulic system
- Adds an additional layer of protection for components such as steering, boom valve and functions that work off the auxiliary pump

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BKK11240	High-Pressure Auxiliary Filter	\$1,210.69	\$1,113.83

## Underframe Shields

Simply mount these shields to the underside of the chassis to help protect your crop from entanglement in vehicle components. Shields are mounted on hinges to allow quick, easy access to vehicle components.



NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
BN202453	4720, 4730 (s/n 4939 and below), and 4830 (s/n 3382 and below)	\$2,295.70	\$2,112.04
BN202593	4730 (s/n 4940–8000) and 4830 (s/n 3383–8000)	\$2,295.70	\$2,112.04
BN202613	4730 and 4830 (s/n 8001 and up)	\$2,295.70	\$2,112.04
BN400415	4940 (s/n 18001 and up)	\$2,295.70	\$2,112.04
BKK10284	R4023	\$2,237.40	\$2,058.41
BKK10017	R4030, R4038, R4045	\$2,295.70	\$2,112.04

## Fence Row Nozzle Kit

Add more spray coverage along the fence row. With the XL nozzle, you can cover an additional 16.5-ft. It’s as easy as flipping the switch in the cab (nozzles sold separately).



NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
BN202057	4700, 4710, and 4720	\$1,596.10	\$1,468.41
BN202541	4730, 4830	\$1,596.10	\$1,468.41
BN202400	4920, 4930	\$1,596.10	\$1,468.41
BN400408	4940	\$1,596.10	\$1,468.41
BN300004	4630, R4023	\$1,596.10	\$1,468.41
BKK10289	R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060	\$1,250.70	\$1,150.64

## Wheel and Crop Shields

**Wheel Motor Shields:** These shields help keep the crop and mud away from the inside of the wheel motor for easier cleaning and added protection from field debris.

**Crop Shields:** Strong, durable, polyethylene wheel shields are available for 320, 380, and 420 tires to help prevent damage to crops.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BN202600	Wheel Shields (quantity 2) – 4730, 4830	\$3,450.70	\$3,174.64
BN202605	Wheel Motor Shields – 4720, 4730, 4830	\$ 971.30	\$ 893.60
BN400490	Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (qty. 4). This option intended for crop deflection. R4023	\$5,902.60	\$5,430.39
BKK10182	Wheel Shields and Crop Divider (qty. 4) – R4030, R4038, R4044	\$7,005.90	\$6,445.43
BKK10215	Wheel Shield and Crop Divider (qty. 4) – R4045, R4060	\$7,752.80	\$7,132.58



## BoomTrac Pro™ Height Control System

Increase application accuracy and minimize spray drift and skips with the help of this boom height-sensing software that responds to ground contour changes. Five-sensor system recommended for 120-foot (36.6M) boom or severe applications. Three sensor system is for relatively flat to gently rolling terrain.

**Applications:** 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940, R4023, R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, and R4060 Sprayers



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST	NOW
BN202556	3-Sensor System	4730, 4830	\$17,133.60	<b>\$15,762.91</b>
BN202557	2 Additional Sensors	4730, 4830	\$ 3,205.40	<b>\$ 2,948.97</b>
BN202519	3-Sensor System	4930, 4940	\$17,133.60	<b>\$15,762.91</b>
BN202520	2 Additional Sensors	4920, 4930, 4940	\$ 3,205.40	<b>\$ 2,948.97</b>
BKK10019	5-Sensor System	R4030, R4038, and R4045	\$19,652.60	<b>\$18,080.39</b>

## Eductor

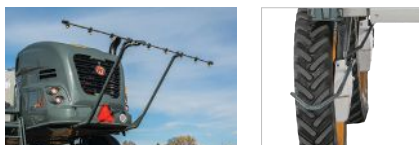
Conveniently add chemicals to the tank from the ground.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
BN202396	Stainless Steel	4720, 4730, 4830	\$3,225.20	<b>\$2,967.18</b>
BN202492	Stainless Steel	4730, 4830	\$4,585.90	<b>\$4,219.03</b>
BN400409	Stainless Steel	4940	\$3,602.50	<b>\$3,314.30</b>
BN400410	Large Stainless Steel	4940	\$4,965.40	<b>\$4,568.17</b>
BN202401	Stainless Steel	4920, 4930	\$3,602.50	<b>\$3,314.30</b>
BN300005	Large Stainless Steel	R4023	\$3,103.10	<b>\$2,854.85</b>

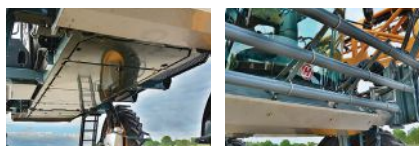
## Hagie Sprayer Attachments

Looking to upgrade the performance of your Hagie Sprayer? The attachment kits listed below are available from John Deere, please see your local dealer for more information.



Rear Boom

Crop Dividers



Tall Crop Package



Modular Injection

Side Fill

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
5HGAMK001	Rear Boom for STS, 15"	\$1,486.69	<b>\$1,367.75</b>
5HGAMK015	Tall Crop Option for STS 10/12, Model Years 2014 to 2016	\$4,503.76	<b>\$4,143.46</b>
5HGAMK047	Tall Crop Option for STS 10/12, Model Years 2017 to 2018	\$4,473.45	<b>\$4,115.57</b>
5HGAMK063	Tall Crop Option for DTS, Model Years 2016 to 2018	\$1,231.79	<b>\$1,133.25</b>
5HGAMK056	Front Fill Option for STS 10/12/14/16, Model Years 2014 to 2018	\$1,485.04	<b>\$1,366.24</b>
5HGAMK011	STS Crop Divider, Model Years 2015 to 2017	\$1,243.54	<b>\$1,144.06</b>
5HGAMK007	STS Crop Divider, STS 10/12/14/16, Model Years 2014 to 2015, Standard Leg	\$1,169.16	<b>\$1,075.63</b>
5HGAMK036	DTS Crop Divider, Model Years 2016 to 2018	\$ 952.51	<b>\$ 876.31</b>
5HGAMK105	Intake Scoop for STS 10/12/14, Model Year 2017 – STS 10/12, Model Year 2018	\$1,268.31	<b>\$1,166.85</b>
5HGAMK107	Intake Scoop for STS 16, Model Year 2017 – STS 14/16, Model Year 2017	\$1,253.45	<b>\$1,153.17</b>
5HGAMK053	Foamer Option for STS 10/12/14/16, Model Years 2016 to 2018	\$4,503.03	<b>\$4,142.79</b>
5HGAMK102	Night Spray Lights for STS 90/100' Boom, Model Years 2016 to 2018	\$ 407.37	<b>\$ 374.78</b>
5HGAMK104	Night Spray Lights for STS 120' Hybrid Boom, Model Years 2017 to 2018	\$ 387.96	<b>\$ 356.92</b>



## Save More on a New Set of Nozzles 15% off the purchase of 80 or more spray nozzles.

Have you been thinking about buying a new set of spray nozzles? Maybe you've had your eye on a drift reduction nozzle like the Low-drift Max, or need the coverage of the versatile 3D. Worn spray nozzles can change the pressure or droplet size you are trying to reach, making your application less effective. See your John Deere dealer today and ask about how you can save up to 15% off a set of new spray nozzles. Hurry in, promotion ends February 29th.

Receive 15% off the purchase of 80 or more spray nozzles. Offer valid between December 1, 2023 and February 29, 2024 at participating dealers. Dealer participation may vary. Other restrictions may apply. Offer cannot be combined with any other offer and may be discontinued or modified without notice at any time.

### Nozzle Selection Made Easy

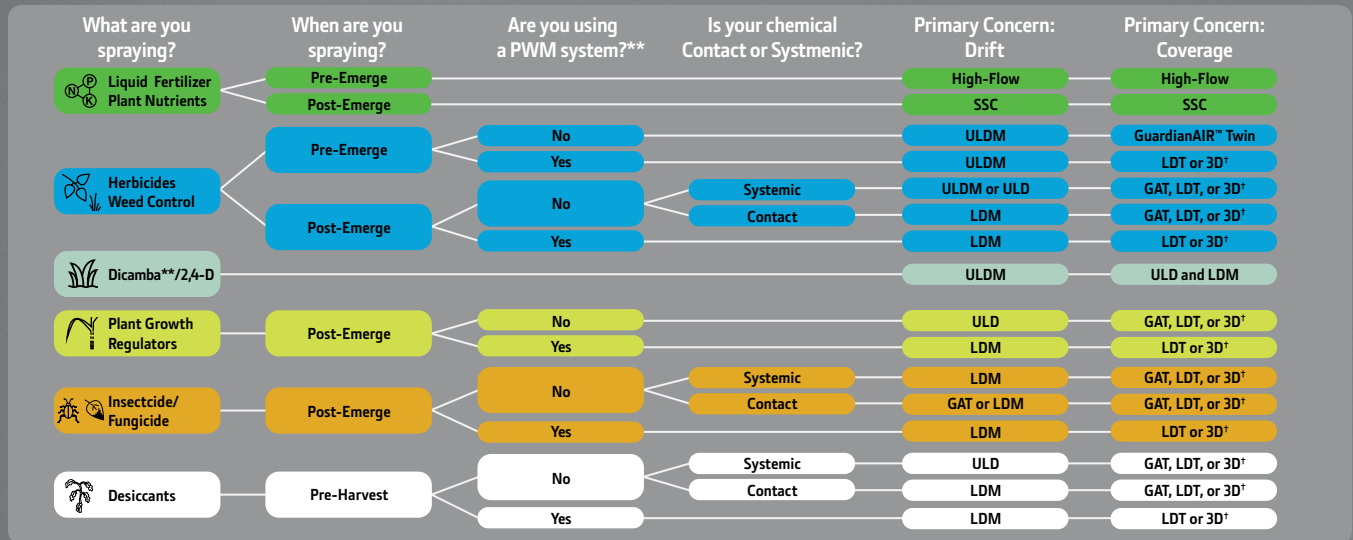
Want a quick and easy way to pick the right nozzle family? We have you covered with our nozzle selection guide. Follow the chart and discover which nozzle type is right for you in a snap.

Visit our [Deere.com](https://www.deere.com) page to find out more.



Scan for more information

# SPRAY NOZZLE SELECTION GUIDE



Spray quality will vary with pressure. For details, see nozzle-specific spray quality charts. Always comply with the product label recommendations or latest manufacturer advice on application on spray quality.

\*When using the 3D and PWM at less than 30 Hz you must install the nozzles facing the same direction.

\*\* Use as indicated on approved label.



### Improve Plant Health with spot-on coverage from every angle

Try the **Nozzle Select Tool on the New EquipmentPlus App** or see your John Deere Dealer

This Decision Tree is designed to be illustrative in providing guidance when selecting spray nozzles for different applications. Always follow the chemical manufacturers' recommendations for application rates and sprayer configuration when selecting an application specific nozzle.



Spray Pattern from Ultra-low drift Max

## Drift Control Nozzles

John Deere offers multiple nozzle families providing effective drift reduction and regulatory label compliance. Approved for the application of Dicamba and 2,4-D the nozzle families listed below provide applicator flexibility in a wide variety of weather conditions and application types.

In the picture, see an example of the spray pattern provided by the large air-induced droplets from the Ultra low-drift Max nozzle.



### Ultra-low drift Max – Post-Emerge Systemic Herbicides

- 130° spray angle allows lower boom heights to reduce drift and to prevent pattern collapse when using drift reduction adjuvants
- Air-induction droplets to reduce drift
- Delivers Extremely Coarse and Ultra Coarse droplets for 90–95% drift reduction compared to standard flat fan nozzle
- ExactApply™ compatible with AutoSelect A/B, and conventional spraying

List \$11.20 /ea.

**Now \$10.30 /ea.**



### Low-drift Max – Post-Emerge Systemic Applications

- 120° wide and 60° thick pattern provides optimum coverage while maintaining overlap at low boom heights
- Dual pre-orifice nozzle reduces drift with Coarse, Very Coarse and Extremely Coarse droplets
- ExactApply™ compatible with 15-Hz & 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B, and conventional spraying
- **Industry exclusive from John Deere**

List \$13.42 /ea.

**Now \$12.35 /ea.**



### Ultra-low-drift – Pre- and Post-Emerge Systemic Herbicides

- Ideal for use when drift reduction is paramount (Included on Dicamba and 2,4-D chemical labels)
- Air-induced droplets provide precise droplet control to minimize drift potential without sacrificing coverage
- 60° thick spray pattern and 120° wide spray angle enables lower boom height
- ExactApply™ compatible with AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List \$10.49 /ea.

**Now \$9.65 /ea.**



Spray Pattern from 3D Nozzle

## Coverage Nozzles

John Deere offers a lineup of spray nozzles designed for maximizing coverage. Ideal for the applications of contact herbicides, fungicides and insecticides these nozzles can provide the highest levels of spray coverage while also providing moderate levels of drift reduction that may minimize off target drift and spray droplet evaporation. See an example of the coverage provided by the 3D nozzles shown on the image to the right.



Scan for more information

### 3D – All-Purpose Coverage Nozzle

- Delivers up to 10% increase in weed control over conventional flat fans\*
  - 50–75% less drift compared to flat fan nozzles
  - Tight, inclined spray pattern is designed to be installed alternating forward and backward to provide 3-dimensional coverage on hard-to-hit targets
  - High-velocity droplets provide excellent canopy penetrations
  - ExactApply™ compatible with 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying
- List \$8.59 /ea.

**Now \$7.90 /ea.**



### GuardianAIR™ Twin – Post-Emerge Plant Health, Complex Canopies, and Contact Herbicides

- High-coverage forward- and rear-facing fans penetrate dense canopies
- Air-induced droplets for high-coverage applications where on-target delivery is important
- Perfect for low crops with complex canopies such as small grains and soybeans
- ExactApply™ compatible with AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List \$10.70 /ea.

**Now \$9.84 /ea.**

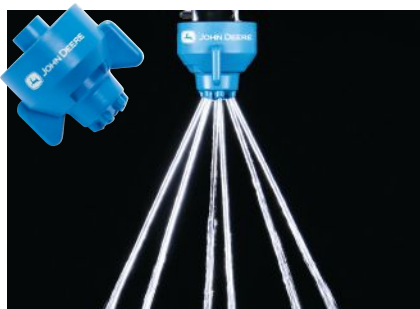


### High Flow – Pre- and Post-Emerge Fertilizer

- Tapered wide-angle fan style promotes uniform nutrient application
- 140° pattern allows low boom height, minimizing corrosive effects on equipment
- Large droplets reduce drift compared to flood or deflect nozzles
- ExactApply™ compatible with 15-Hz & 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List \$12.66 /ea.

**Now \$11.65 /ea.**



### Straight Stream Ceramic – Pre- and Post-Emerge Fertilizer

- Six-stream pattern minimizes foliar contact and ensures uniform coverage
- Ceramic metering orifice provides wear resistance when spraying corrosive fertilizers
- Stable streams reduce atomization and prevents leaf burn, making it ideal for top dress use
- ExactApply™ compatible with 15-Hz & 30-Hz PWM, AutoSelect A/B and conventional spraying

List \$9.99 /ea

**Now \$9.19 /ea.**

## Solution System Cleaning

Flowmeters are a critical part of the sprayer and require regular cleaning. Flowmeters that are not maintained and cleaned at regular intervals can give erratic readings, affecting the application rate.

**To avoid damage to flowmeters and prevent possible chemical application rate issues:**

- Flush the solution system daily as described in Operator’s Manual with clean water.
- Remove flowmeters as required and clean the turbine and bearing area with TY26101 John Deere Brake and Parts Cleaner.
- Properly clean and winterize solution system when preparing machine for storage. (See the Storage section of the Operator’s Manual for procedure.)

Watch our YouTube® video on Solution System Cleaning to learn more.



Scan for more information

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
AN305056	Flowmeter Insert	4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940 , R4023-R4060, 408R-412R, 612R-616R	\$461.64	<b>\$424.71</b>
AKK23982	Flowmeter Sensor	4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940 , R4023-R4060, 408R-412R, 612R-616R	\$203.49	<b>\$187.21</b>
AN305055	Flowmeter Assembly (Housing , insert and sensor)	4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4730, 4830, 4930, 4940 , R4023-R4060, 408R-412R, 612R-616R	\$732.09	<b>\$673.52</b>

## SC-2 Sprayer Calibrator

- Automatically calculates and displays tip flow rate (in gpm, l/min, oz/min), tip wear (in percent), and application rate (in gpa, l/ha)
- Fast and simple operation with readings in about 10 seconds per tip
- Helps quickly identify worn spray nozzle tips (recommend tip replacement once flow rate exceeds that of new tip by 10%)
- Accurately measures true tip flow rate that is essential for calibrating today’s high-tech sprayers
- Replaces discontinued SC-1 Sprayer Calibrator (PM23890)



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PM38790	SpotOn® Sprayer Calibrator Model SC-2 (up to 2.25-gpm)	\$179.00	<b>\$164.68</b>

## SC-5 Universal Flow Meter

- Quickly and accurately check water flow from spray nozzles.
- Provides high-resolution digital flow rate display within seconds.
- Fits in tight spaces with as little as 7.5-in. (19cm) clearance height.
- Controls strong nozzle spray with internal diffuser pad.
- Self-contained for one-handed operation (no moving parts).
- Replaces discontinued SC-4 Sprayer Calibrator (PM24200).



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PM38580	SpotOn® SC-5 Universal Flow Meter (up to 5-gpm)	\$239.00	<b>\$219.88</b>

# ExactApply™ Nozzle Compatibility and Maintenance



Scan for more information on assembly



## ExactApply™ Nozzle Body Service Parts

Keep your ExactApply system working at it's best by inspecting and replacing worn parts. Service parts are available for the ExactApply nozzle body assembly. You'll also find instructions on how to service the assembly on the YouTube® link.

NUMBER	CALLOUT	DESCRIPTION
AKK33737	1	ExactApply™ Single-product Nozzle Body Assembly
AKK28954	2	Electrical Solenoid Coil
AKK39953	3	Solenoid Valve Assembly
KK49758		Solenoid Valve Seat
AKK39954		Solenoid Valve Seal Kit
AKK27643		Plunger Kit (plunger and spring)
KK25594	4	Solenoid Valve Pin
KK65004	5	Nozzle Turret
KK40476	6	Turret Retainer Clip
WZ1441712		Nozzle Turret Cap Plug
AKK24868		Nozzle Body Seal Kit

See us for pricing.



## ExactApply™ Nozzle Maintenance Kit – AKK23253

To ensure nozzle bodies are serviced correctly, an ExactApply maintenance kit (AKK23253) is available. The maintenance kit is equipped with tools to properly disassemble and reassemble the nozzle body. The maintenance kit contains: Torque wrench, special service tool, pick, brush, solenoid valve, pins, clips and hardware.

## ExactApply™ Nozzle Compatibility with Pulsing

Wondering which John Deere nozzles are compatible with Pulse Width Modulation on the ExactApply system? See the chart below for details. Your John Deere dealer is available to answer your questions and meet all your part needs.

NOZZLE	15 Hz	30 HZ
3D	Yes	Yes
3D90	Yes	Yes
Extended Range	Yes	Yes
Flat Fan	Yes	Yes
Flood	No	No
Guardian™ (LDX)	Yes	Yes
GuardianAIR™ Twin	No	No
High-flow	Yes	Yes
Low-drift Max	Yes	Yes
Low-drift Twin	Yes	Yes
Straight-stream Ceramic	Yes	Yes
Ultra-low-drift	No	No
Ultra-low-drift Max	Yes	Yes

# Protect your crops and equipment

## Get superior cleaning power with leading Spray System Cleaners

A lot has changed in the past decade. Bigger sprayers, more powerful crop protection products, and increased tank mixing can lead to cross contamination and reduced yields when sprayers aren't cleaned properly.

Ordinary tank cleaners were never designed to remove oily residues that can build up throughout the entire liquid system of a sprayer. Erase™ is a powerful spray system cleaner that exceeds the capabilities of ordinary tank cleaners. Erase emulsifies oily residues in tanks, sprayer lines, and hoses while elevating rinsate pH to degrade vulnerable crop protection products. Combined with good sprayer cleaning technique, Erase virtually eliminates the risk of cross-contamination that leads to crop injury complaints, yield loss, and a damaged reputation as a professional applicator.



### Erase

Powerful spray system cleaner that penetrates and removes dried-on and oily residue in tanks, sprayer lines, and hoses to help prevent cross-contamination.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST	NOW
PM433QT	Erase Spray System Cleaner	1 qt.	\$14.07	<b>\$12.94</b>
PM43301	Erase Spray System Cleaner	1 gal.	\$41.60	<b>\$38.27</b>

### Enduron PSI™

Formulated marking foam that generates greater volumes of foam for higher operating pressures and application speeds.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST	NOW
PM65201	Enduron PSI	1 gal.	\$40.46	<b>\$37.22</b>

### Tracer™ Hot Pink

Marking foam colorant that increases foam visibility in drilled crops and heavy residue situations where optical clarity of white foam is limited.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST	NOW
PM741QT	Tracer Hot Pink	1 qt.	\$42.49	<b>\$39.09</b>

### Gundown Elite™

Defoaming agent that works in seconds to provide faster results.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST	NOW
PM739QT	Gundown Elite	1 qt.	\$22.92	<b>\$21.09</b>
PM73901	Gundown Elite	1 gal.	\$69.79	<b>\$64.21</b>

### Super Signal Blue

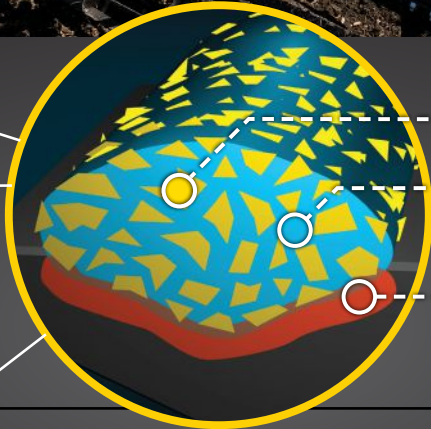
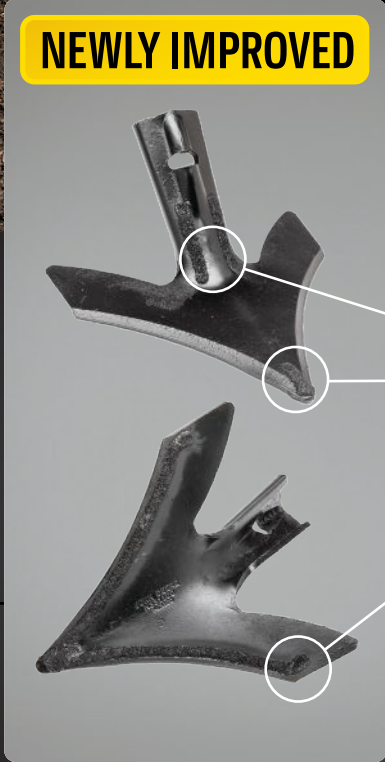
Concentrated blue spray pattern indicator from Precision Labs provides temporary visibility of spray applications. This product is ideal for use with John Deere's See & Spray™ systems.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PM740QT	Super Signal Blue – Quart	\$ 33.31	<b>\$ 30.65</b>
PM74025	Super Signal Blue – 2.5 Gallon	\$209.56	<b>\$192.80</b>



**NEWLY IMPROVED**

# PLUS SWEEPS



- TUNGSTEN-CARBIDE BLEND
- IMPACT-RESISTANT WELD MATRIX
- PERMANENTLY-FUSED METALLURGICAL BOND

Swap out your sweeps less often – and cover far more acres – with newly improved PLUS Sweeps. Manufactured with a uniquely formulated tungsten-carbide blend that’s applied to the nose, wing and neck, PLUS Sweeps provide **extraordinary wear resistance** (lasting two to three times longer than uncoated

sweeps<sup>1</sup>). Now available on both **Perma-Loc™ High-Productivity** and **Tru-Width™ sweeps**, you’ll be able to cultivate consistent seedbeds acre after acre.

<sup>1</sup>Based on internal testing at John Deere.

## New PLUS Sweeps Now Last Even Longer



The long wear life PLUS sweeps are available in both the Tru-Width™ and High Productivity version and attach to the John Deere Perma-Loc™ attaching system. This expands the offering of these longer wear life sweeps as the previous version was only available as High Productivity. A Tungsten Carbide blend is robotically applied to the nose, underneath the wing and the neck of the PLUS sweep. Internal testing has shown the newest version lasts 2 to 3 times longer than an uncoated sweep. This helps growers spend less time changing worn sweeps and more time preparing the seedbed to hit the critical planting window. By holding their original shape throughout the tillage season, PLUS sweeps help to ensure a consistent, quality tillage job, from the first acre to the last.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Tru-Width™</b>			
KK79146	7" Tru-Width™ PLUS Sweep	\$37.71	<b>\$34.69</b>
KK79147	9" Tru-Width™ PLUS Sweep	\$39.60	<b>\$36.43</b>
KK79148	10" Tru-Width™ PLUS Sweep	\$40.80	<b>\$37.54</b>
<b>High Productivity</b>			
KK79142	7" High Productivity PLUS Sweep	\$38.08	<b>\$35.03</b>
KK79144	9" High Productivity PLUS Sweep	\$40.27	<b>\$37.05</b>
KK79145	10" High Productivity PLUS Sweep	\$41.63	<b>\$38.30</b>



# Field Cultivator Parts

## 15% OFF<sup>1</sup> Select Sweeps When You Buy 50 Or More

Swoop in and get 15% OFF rugged, long-lasting John Deere sweeps. Buy 50 or more of a single sweep (Tru-Width™, High Productivity, or PLUS sweeps) to receive discount. Offer ends 2/29/24.

<sup>1</sup>Receive 15% OFF select John Deere field cultivator sweeps, to be applied to the total purchase price before applicable taxes, shipping rates, and delivery charges. Offer valid between November 1, 2023, and February 29, 2024, at participating John Deere dealers in the U.S. Other restrictions may apply. See your John Deere dealer for details.

## High Productivity Sweeps

These sweeps deliver the ultimate in performance, productivity, wear life, and shape retention. Available in bolt-on and Perma-Loc™ versions and four wing widths.

- Designed for top performance at 7–10 mph
- Low wing profile creates less draft, leaves a level finish
- Sharp edge effortlessly cuts through residue

NUMBER	SIZE	CROWN	STYLE	LIST	NOW
N331103	7-in.	Low	Bolt-On	\$18.67	<b>\$17.18</b>
N331104	9-in.	Low	Bolt-On	\$19.65	<b>\$18.08</b>
N331105	10-in.	Low	Bolt-On	\$20.63	<b>\$18.98</b>
N331106	12-in.	Low	Bolt-On	\$22.32	<b>\$20.53</b>
N331099	7-in.	Low	Perma-Loc™	\$19.04	<b>\$17.52</b>
N331100	9-in.	Low	Perma-Loc™	\$20.13	<b>\$18.52</b>
N331101	10-in.	Low	Perma-Loc™	\$20.81	<b>\$19.15</b>
KK26370	12-in.	Low	Perma-Loc™	\$21.80	<b>\$20.06</b>



## Tru-Width™ Sweeps

Available in both bolt-on and Perma-Loc™ styles, the Tru-Width sweeps help maintain cutting width throughout the life of the sweep. The wings are clipped for minimum soil side throw. With its wraparound design, Tru-Width sweeps provide even draft and maximum holding power. Compared to the conventional sweeps, Tru-Width sweeps are the choice for growers who require optimal scouring in sticky or wet soil.

NUMBER	SIZE	CROWN	STYLE	LIST	NOW
N182039	7-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$18.09	<b>\$16.64</b>
N182040	9-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$19.04	<b>\$17.52</b>
N182041	10-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$19.99	<b>\$18.39</b>
N182042	11-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$19.12	<b>\$17.59</b>
N182043	12-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$21.80	<b>\$20.06</b>
N238333	7-in.	Medium	Perma-Loc™	\$18.85	<b>\$17.34</b>
N238334	9-in.	Medium	Perma-Loc™	\$19.80	<b>\$18.22</b>
N238335	10-in.	Medium	Perma-Loc™	\$20.40	<b>\$18.77</b>
N238336	12-in.	Medium	Perma-Loc™	\$22.19	<b>\$20.41</b>



## Conventional Sweeps

These conventional wing sweeps provide excellent soil mixing and residue retention. The design provides an excellent option for the lowest cost investment.

NUMBER	SIZE	CROWN	STYLE	LIST	NOW
N130166	7-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$16.49	<b>\$15.17</b>
N130167	9-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$17.39	<b>\$16.00</b>
N130168	10-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$18.35	<b>\$16.88</b>
N973MN	12-in.	Medium	Bolt-On	\$20.15	<b>\$18.54</b>





## Row Crop Cultivator Sweeps

These conventional wing sweeps provide excellent soil mixing and residue retention. The wing ends are clipped for minimum soil side throw. The design provides an excellent option for the lowest cost investment.

NUMBER	SIZE	THICKNESS	SHANK ANGLE	LIST	NOW
<b>Narrow Wing, Medium Crown:</b>					
N239040	4-in.	3/16-in.	55-degree	\$11.65	<b>\$10.72</b>
N239041	6-in.	3/16-in.	55-degree	\$13.33	<b>\$12.26</b>
N239042	8-in.	3/16-in.	55-degree	\$14.67	<b>\$13.50</b>
N239043	10-in.	3/16-in.	55-degree	\$15.99	<b>\$14.71</b>



## Field Cultivator Standards

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
N235292	Shank – 150-lb. Trip Force	980, 985, 2200, 2210	\$ 53.60	<b>\$ 49.31</b>
N237964	Shank – 200-lb. Trip Force	980, 985, 2200, 2210, 2230	\$ 53.26	<b>\$ 49.00</b>
BN231513	Tru-Position™ c-Shank Bracket Kit 150-lb.		\$156.20	<b>\$143.70</b>
BN231404	Tru-Position™ c-Shank Bracket Kit 200-lb.	2210, 2230, 2330	\$233.20	<b>\$214.54</b>
BN260701	Tru-Position™ c-Shank Hardware Kit	2210	\$ 34.10	<b>\$ 31.37</b>
N237810	S-Shank Tine	980, 2210, 2230	\$ 67.14	<b>\$ 61.77</b>

## Perma-Loc™ Adapters and Springs

Heavy-duty cast adapter with stainless steel locking spring ensures a tight fit and easy installation. Optional removal tool available for quick change of the sweep.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Adapters:</b>			
N237614	47-Degree Curved Adapter	\$ 4.79	<b>\$ 4.41</b>
N237616	51-Degree Curved Adapter	\$ 6.56	<b>\$ 6.04</b>
N330001	47-Degree Flat for DMi	\$ 4.72	<b>\$ 4.34</b>
<b>Locking Springs:</b>			
N237620	For 47-Degree Adapter	\$ 3.34	<b>\$ 3.07</b>
N237621	For 51-Degree Adapter	\$ 7.28	<b>\$ 6.70</b>
<b>Removal Tool:</b>			
N237623	Optional Removal Tool	\$47.64	<b>\$43.83</b>

## Poly Shank Protector

Poly shank protector is designed to improve material flow around the shank and eliminate large buildup of debris. Radius design helps shed roots and reduce horsepower needed to pull the tool through the field.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
TY15990	1 3/4" x 9" Fits Field and Row Crop Cultivators with Mounting Hole Center 1 5/8" to 2"	\$ 2.23	<b>\$ 2.05</b>
TY15991	2" x 10" Fits Standards with Mounting Centers 1 3/4" to 2 1/2"	\$ 2.23	<b>\$ 2.05</b>
KK51728	Sweep Extender for Field Cultivators (3 holes)	\$26.67	<b>\$24.54</b>
A-TY15990	A&I Poly Shank Protector (1 3/4" x 9")	\$ 2.03	



## John Deere Diamond Series Disk Blades

- Made of reliable, long-lasting steel for high-performance disking
- Precision-sharp edges for proper residue cutting and sizing
- Made in the U.S.A.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Spherical, Plain Edge:</b>			
B31315	18-in. x 0.138, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$ 76.89	<b>\$ 69.20</b>
A47239	18-in. x 0.197, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$ 83.68	<b>\$ 75.31</b>
B31318	20-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square (2.03-in. Concavity)	\$ 98.08	<b>\$ 88.27</b>
N231991	20-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square (1.63-in. Concavity)	\$ 96.81	<b>\$ 87.13</b>
N330738	20-in. x 0.197, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$102.76	<b>\$ 92.48</b>
A49254	22-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$118.73	<b>\$106.86</b>
N402465	20-in. x 0.177, 2-in. Round	\$100.97	<b>\$ 90.87</b>
A35487	22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$147.80	<b>\$133.02</b>
A42170	22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/2-in. Round	\$ 92.68	<b>\$ 83.41</b>
N242216	22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$141.45	<b>\$127.31</b>
N242996	22-in. x 0.256, Plain Edge Disk Blade	\$141.93	<b>\$127.74</b>
N240064	24-in. x 0.177, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$154.01	<b>\$138.61</b>
N241278	24-in. x 0.197, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$157.53	<b>\$141.78</b>
B35606	24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$150.53	<b>\$135.48</b>
N242322	24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$166.19	<b>\$149.57</b>
B35608	26-in. x 0.256, 1 1/4-in. Square	\$210.36	<b>\$189.32</b>
N242039	26-in. x 0.256, 1 1/4-in. Square	\$230.61	<b>\$207.55</b>
<b>Conical, Plain Edge:</b>			
A28610	22-in. x 0.256, 1 1/8 x 1 1/4-in. Dual Square	\$154.36	<b>\$138.92</b>
K37324	24-in. x 0.187, 1 1/2-in. Round	\$114.65	<b>\$103.19</b>
B32715	24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/4-in. Square	\$196.77	<b>\$177.09</b>
B28211	24-in. x 0.256, 1 1/2-in. Square	\$200.25	<b>\$180.23</b>
B29353	26-in. x 0.256, 1 1/2-in. Square	\$208.29	<b>\$187.46</b>



## John Deere Vertical Tillage Blades

- Solid, shallow concavity spherical blade chops and sizes residue, manages weeds and root balls, and removes field ruts
- Solid, shallow concavity blade mixes soil and residue, aerates soil, and anchors residue

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>2623VT, 2633VT</b>			
N242994	18-in. x 0.177, 2-in. Round Plain Edge	\$ 83.68	<b>\$ 75.31</b>
N242916	22-in. x 0.197, 2-in. Round – Plain Edge	\$115.23	<b>\$103.71</b>
N403847	22-in. x 0.197, 2-in. Round – Wavy Edge	\$150.33	<b>\$135.30</b>
<b>2660VT</b>			
KK89792	22-in. x 6.5mm, 2-in. Round	\$160.79	<b>\$144.71</b>
KK50221	20-in. x 0.256, 2-in. Round	\$186.85	<b>\$168.17</b>
<b>2680H High Speed Disk</b>			
5NS90340002	20-in. x 0.26, Notched Blade*	\$146.72	<b>\$132.05</b>
5NS90340003	20-in. x 0.26, Plain Blade*	\$142.24	<b>\$128.02</b>



\* 2680H Blades use 4 bolts design to mount, no center hole.

## 2680H High Speed Disk Parts



The 2680H High-Performance Disk gives operators the ability to cover acres quickly. Keep this two-season tool moving fast by replacing worn parts and disk blades. The 2680H features either smooth or notched blades mounted on arms that move individually. Blades are also easy to replace. Rather than having to remove an entire gang, just replace an individual blade.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
5NS90340002	20-in. x 0.26 Notched Blade	\$146.72	<b>\$132.05</b>
5NS90340003	20-in. x 0.26 Plain Blade	\$142.24	<b>\$128.02</b>
5NS90340007	Smooth Disc, 18	\$133.28	<b>\$119.95</b>
5NS90340028	Hub for Disk Blade	\$160.16	<b>\$144.14</b>
5NS90139004	Nylock Nut for Disk Hub (for 5NS90340001)	\$ 10.80	<b>\$ 9.72</b>
5NS90109584	Hardware for Disk Hub	\$ 3.60	<b>\$ 3.24</b>
5NS90340004	Torsional Damper	\$ 20.40	<b>\$ 18.36</b>
5NS90340050	Bushing (New)	\$ 16.38	<b>\$ 14.74</b>
5NS55401716	Scraper Blade	\$ 40.32	<b>\$ 36.29</b>
5NS90340010	Bearing, Rubber Roller	\$729.00	<b>\$656.10</b>
5NS55401693	Spacer for Rubber Roller Bearing (4 required)	\$ 21.05	<b>\$ 18.95</b>
5NS55401694	Spacer for Rubber Roller Bearing (2 required)	\$ 14.06	<b>\$ 12.65</b>

## 2660VT Vertical Tillage Parts



The 2660VT is a vertical tillage tool with the versatility to work in both spring and fall seasons. Make sure your 2660VT is able to handle changing field conditions by replacing worn or damaged parts.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Blades:</b>			
KK89792	22-in. x 6.5mm, 2-in. Round hole Disk Blade	\$160.79	<b>\$144.71</b>
KK50221	20-in. x 6.5mm, 2-in. Round hole Disk Blade	\$186.85	<b>\$168.17</b>
BN402942	22-in. x 6.5mm, 6-bolt holes – Middle Breaker	\$ 85.00	<b>\$ 76.50</b>
N243053	Spring Cushion Bearing Hanger	\$359.43	<b>\$323.49</b>
KK37536	Pillow Block Bearing Housing w/o Bearing	\$ 98.76	<b>\$ 88.88</b>
KK53324	Bearing Liner Sleeve	\$ 26.79	<b>\$ 24.11</b>
A36772	Bearing Flange Gasket	\$ 5.63	<b>\$ 5.07</b>
A39169	4-Hole Pressed Flange Bearing Housing, 100mm	\$ 21.55	<b>\$ 19.40</b>
AA29784	4-Hole Pressed Flange Bearing Housing, 100mm	\$ 24.75	<b>\$ 22.28</b>
N400199	Gang Spacer Washer – 6.35mm (0.25")	\$ 14.86	<b>\$ 13.37</b>
N243008	Gang Bolt – RH M50 x 2151	\$712.63	<b>\$641.37</b>
N243005	Gang Bolt – LH M50 x 1959	\$655.62	<b>\$590.06</b>
AN400230	Disk Gang Spool	\$ 96.51	<b>\$ 86.86</b>
KK13054	Metallic Concave Washer	\$127.60	<b>\$114.84</b>
KK60441	1-Finger Scraper	\$151.75	<b>\$136.58</b>
KK58761	2-Finger Scraper	\$208.83	<b>\$187.95</b>
KK60437	3-Finger Scraper	\$272.21	<b>\$244.99</b>

# Maintain the life of your Disk with Genuine John Deere OEM Disk Harrow Parts.



## Disk Maintenance Parts

Make sure you maintain your disk with John Deere OEM parts to be able to get the longest life out of your equipment. John Deere gang bolts, scrapers, spools, and sleeves can help keep your machine running so you can manage tough crop residue and even distribution in any field condition.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
<b>Gang Bolts – See us for Specific Lengths:</b>				
A20616	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 77.7")	Disk: 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$116.49	<b>\$104.84</b>
A20134	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 59.7")	Disk: 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$105.70	<b>\$ 95.13</b>
A20615	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 68.7")	Disk: 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$112.64	<b>\$101.38</b>
A40826	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 95.7")	Disk: 215, 235, 630, 637	\$157.50	<b>\$141.75</b>
A20617	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 86.7")	Disk: 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$139.60	<b>\$125.64</b>
A20133	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 50.7")	Disk: 110, 111, 115, 210, 215, 230, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$ 93.25	<b>\$ 83.93</b>
B34226	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 78.84")	Disk: 310, 315, 330, 331, 335, 340, 355, 360, 635, 650, 670	\$215.98	<b>\$194.38</b>
A40827	Gang Bolt (1 1/8" x 107.7")	Disk: 215, 235, 630, 637	\$185.04	<b>\$166.54</b>
<b>Scrapers:</b>				
N242551	Scraper, 3/4" Arms	Disk: 235, 2620, 2323, 2625, 2323VT, 2630, 2633, 2635, 2633VT, 3720, 512, 630, 637	\$ 13.83	<b>\$ 12.45</b>
N241152	Scraper	Disk: 510, 650	\$ 18.83	<b>\$ 16.95</b>
A20006	Scraper	Disk: 110, 111, 115, 210, 220, 230	\$ 9.05	<b>\$ 8.15</b>
N242909	Scraper, 7/8" Arms	Disk: 331, 335, 510, 512, 637, 640, 650, 670,	\$ 11.99	<b>\$ 10.79</b>
N405093	5" Scraper Blade	Disk: 2620, 2630, 2623VT, 2633VT, 2720, 2730	\$ 15.84	<b>\$ 14.26</b>
N403316	7" Scraper Blade	Disk: 2620, 2630, 2623VT, 2633VT, 2720, 2730	\$ 19.84	<b>\$ 17.86</b>
<b>Sleeves &amp; Spools:</b>				
A20648	Sleeve (9" spacing)	Disk: 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 621, 627, 630, 655, 660, 630, 637	\$ 16.50	<b>\$ 14.85</b>
KK14510	Sleeve (9" spacing)	Disk: 2620, 2623, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2635	\$ 17.33	<b>\$ 15.60</b>
A20647	Sleeve (7 1/4" spacing)	Disk: 210, 215, 235, 621, 627, 637	\$ 15.32	<b>\$ 13.79</b>
B34203	Sleeve (9" spacing)	Disk: 210, 215, 235, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$ 70.53	<b>\$ 63.48</b>
B34204	Sleeve (11" spacing)	Disk: 310, 315, 330, 331, 335, 340, 350, 355, 370, 375, 510, 512, 637, 640, 670	\$ 68.42	<b>\$ 61.58</b>
KK14512	Sleeve (11" spacing)	Disk: 2620, 2623, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2635, 2720, 2730	\$ 22.07	<b>\$ 19.86</b>
KK53324	Sleeve (7 1/4" spacing)	Disk: 2620, 2623, 2625, 2623VT, 2630, 2633, 2635, 2633VT	\$ 26.79	<b>\$ 24.11</b>
N241315	Spool (7 1/4" or 9" spacing)	Disk: 220, 225, 621, 627, 630, 655, 660, 637	\$ 21.74	<b>\$ 19.57</b>
N241314	Spool (9" spacing)	Disk: 220, 225, 621, 627, 630, 655, 660, 637	\$ 40.33	<b>\$ 36.30</b>
AN183629	Spool (9" spacing)	Disk: 220, 621, 627, 630, 637	\$ 49.37	<b>\$ 44.43</b>
N240970	Spool (9" or 11" spacing)	Disk: 355, 425, 510, 512, 635, 637, 640, 650, 670	\$ 72.32	<b>\$ 65.09</b>
KK14362	Spool (9" spacing)	Disk: 2620, 2630, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2635, 425, 637, 650, 670	\$ 94.32	<b>\$ 84.89</b>
AN183748	Spool (7 1/4" spacing)	Disk: 621, 627, 630, 637	\$ 45.83	<b>\$ 41.25</b>

## Disk Bearings for CNH, IHC, and New Holland Applications



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PMDS209TT2	1 3/4-in. (45.0mm)	\$53.04	<b>\$47.74</b>
JD9448	1 1/8-in. (28.6mm)	\$68.61	<b>\$61.75</b>
PMDS211TTR2	2 3/16-in. (55.6mm)	\$77.67	<b>\$69.90</b>
PMFD209RA	1 3/4-in. (45.0mm)	\$46.40	<b>\$41.76</b>
JD9248	1 1/8-in. (28.6mm)	\$42.03	<b>\$37.83</b>
PMDS208TTR8	1 1/8-in. (28.6mm)	\$51.60	<b>\$46.44</b>

## Disk Bearings Offered for Sunflower Equipment



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AN240220	1 1/2-in. (38.1mm)	\$55.25	<b>\$49.73</b>
PMDC211TTR21	1 3/4-in. (45.0mm)	\$70.97	<b>\$63.87</b>
PMDS208TT7	1 3/4-in. (45.0mm)	\$46.19	<b>\$41.57</b>
AN240221	1 3/4-in. (45.0mm)	\$88.77	<b>\$79.89</b>
PMFD209RK	1 1/4-in. (31.75mm)	\$88.60	<b>\$79.74</b>
PMFD209RM	1 1/8-in. (28.6mm)	\$79.91	<b>\$71.92</b>

## A&I Tillage Bearings



NUMBER	A&I TILLAGE BEARINGS	JOHN DEERE MATCH	LIST
A-AA28184	Heavy Disc Bearing, Round Bore, Relubable	DuraFlex Bearing AA28184	\$26.19
A-AA30941	Bearing Kit – Includes: A-AA28184 bearing, flanges, gasket, bolts, nuts	Bearing Kit AA30941	\$45.23
A-AKK22197	Disc Bearing, Round Bore, Relubable	Limited Maintenance Bearing AKK22197	\$50.07

## Maintenance-Free Bearings

Maintenance-free bearings were introduced with the 2600 series disks. They are used on disk gangs and rolling baskets.

### Maintenance-Free Bearing Features:

- Includes 2-year warranty
- Increases productivity by reducing the amount of required service time
- Packaged with rust-preventative paper for added protection



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
AKK16196	Maintenance-Free Bearing	<b>Disks:</b> 2620, 2623, 2623VT, and 2625 <b>Rippers:</b> 2720 and 2730	\$104.30

## Nutrient Application – 2510H

Timely application and proper placement of nutrients help ensure plants thrive and reach their maximum yield potential while being environmentally responsible. Below are parts that you may need to replace after continuous use applying nutrients during the fall, spring, or sidedress.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Scrapers:</b>			
A89381	NH3 Scraper Boot – Right Hand	\$ 89.07	\$ <b>81.94</b>
A89376	NH3 Scraper Boot – Left Hand	\$ 89.07	\$ <b>81.94</b>
A89437	Beaver Tail Scraper – Right Hand	\$ 17.00	\$ <b>15.64</b>
A89556	Beaver Tail Scraper – Left Hand	\$ 17.00	\$ <b>15.64</b>
<b>Tube Assembly:</b>			
AA73755	Liquid LH – Stainless Steel	\$ 209.64	\$ <b>192.87</b>
AA73760	Liquid RH – Stainless Steel	\$ 209.64	\$ <b>192.87</b>
AA73757	NH3 – Left Hand	\$ 44.23	\$ <b>40.69</b>
AA73758	NH3 – Right Hand	\$ 44.23	\$ <b>40.69</b>
AA79983	NH3 with Vent – Right Hand	\$ 86.56	\$ <b>79.64</b>
<b>Gauge Wheels:</b>			
A85104	2-in. x 12-in. Gauge Wheel	\$ 20.88	\$ <b>19.21</b>
A85134	Wheel	\$ 38.03	\$ <b>34.99</b>
A85133	3-in. x 16-in. Gauge Wheel Tire	\$ 51.27	\$ <b>47.17</b>
AA66988	3-in. x 16-in. Gauge Wheel Assembly	\$ 115.06	\$ <b>105.86</b>
<b>Blades:</b>			
A84920	Flat Disc Opener Blade	\$ 121.17	\$ <b>111.48</b>
A85568	14-in. Notched Sealer Blade	\$ 62.48	\$ <b>57.48</b>
<b>Rebuild Kits:</b>			
BKK11410	2510H Refurbish Kit – 11-row	\$2,849.03	\$ <b>2,621.11</b>
BKK11411	2510H Refurbish Kit – 15-row	\$3,808.01	\$ <b>3,503.37</b>
BKK11412	2510H Refurbish Kit – 16-row	\$4,052.31	\$ <b>3,728.13</b>
BKK11413	2510H Refurbish Kit – 23-row	\$5,716.55	\$ <b>5,259.23</b>



Scrapers



A89376



A89556

Tube Assembly



AA73758



AA79983



AA66988

Blades



A84920



A85568

## Nutrient Application – 2410C

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Standards:</b>			
BKK11714	Conventional	\$864.60	\$ <b>795.43</b>
<b>Blades:</b>			
N262329	Disk Coulter – 22" Straight	\$115.71	\$ <b>106.45</b>
KK11744	Disk Blade, Concave Notched	\$ 51.84	\$ <b>47.69</b>
<b>Bushings:</b>			
N184995	Pivot (ID .531", OD .875", L .402")	\$ 11.48	\$ <b>10.56</b>
N184531	Pivot (ID .755", OD 1.125", L 3.620")	\$ 42.75	\$ <b>39.33</b>
KK26470	True Depth Shank Pivot (ID .688", OD 1.117", L 4.646")	\$ 58.52	\$ <b>53.84</b>
KK12437	Pivot (ID .812", OD 1.5", L 1.504")	\$ 24.51	\$ <b>22.55</b>
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
A87781	Hub	\$111.15	\$ <b>102.26</b>



Coulter Blades



N262329

Disk Blades



KK11744

# TAKE A LOAD OFF



JOHN DEERE



Visit [Shop.Deere.com](https://shop.deere.com) and order yours today.



Elevate your net wrap loading experience with the new Net Lift Assist and Net Lighting from John Deere. Increase field safety and efficiency by adding this attachment to your John Deere round baler. Our bolt-on design streamlines the installation and is compatible with 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series round balers. Upgrade today for the ultimate loading experience.

## Round Baler Net Lift Assist & Net Lighting

Introducing the NEW John Deere Net Lift Assist — the ultimate solution for effortlessly loading net wrap on your round baler day or night. — Reliable and Durable. No cutting is required. A true bolt-on solution.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
BE33116	Net Lift Assist for 7-/8-/9-Series Round Balers	\$1,999.00
BE33117	Net Lift Assist for 0-Series Round Balers	\$1,999.00
BE33118	Net Lighting Kit	\$ 255.40





# John Deere Netwrap and Twine

## NEW John Deere Mega Roll® with TamaTec+®

The all NEW John Deere Mega Roll is available in both CoverEdge™ and Edge to Edge®, which lasts up to 46% longer than a traditional-sized roll. With a larger roll, you have less downtime, less time spent reloading the baler with net, and enough net on one roll for a BIG day of baling, more than 300 6' bales at 2 wraps of net on hay. Mega Roll® meets the maximum roll diameter for a John Deere Round Baler. Pair the new Mega Roll with a Net Lift Assist for even easier loading.



## John Deere Edge to Edge® with TamaTec+®

With more footage per roll, now you can make 10–15% more bales with each roll of net—for more baler productivity and less downtime. The new net is lighter and easier to handle, and priced right to reduce your cost per bale. It continues to give the same great bale coverage over the entire width of the bale, protecting the crop as well as helping to maintain the bale's shape, making handling and storage much easier. Now that's delivering the trouble-free baling you have come to know and expect from John Deere Netwrap.



## John Deere CoverEdge™ with TamaTec+®

John Deere CoverEdge goes right over the edge of the bale and snaps into place for better protection. With the elimination of shoulders, bales are perfectly shaped for better handling, transport, and storage. John Deere CoverEdge covers 15% more surface area of the round bale and protects the edges of the bale to help prevent rainwater penetration and moisture collection within the bale. It also improves the weatherability of the package. No loose “fluff” to pick up the moisture from rainfall. With John Deere CoverEdge, you can produce high-quality silage bales when wrapped with stretch film because the bale surface is smooth, eliminating air pockets in the bale.



## John Deere XtraTwine™ Plus

### Large Square Bales

Reduces your cost and increases your baler's potential! Exclusively available through John Deere dealers.

### Features include:

- Uniform spool shape and consistent yarn to ensure trouble-free running in the baler
- Guaranteed length
- Unrivaled knotting performance
- Special UV light inhibitors to withstand intense exposure over long periods
- Unique color combination for bale identification
- Compatible with ALL large square balers

### Extra spool length

Extra spool length for less spool changes, less waste, and higher efficiency.





# 15% OFF<sup>1</sup>

## SQUARE AND ROUND BALER PARTS

VALID 12/1/23-2/29/24

Keep your machines running smoothly by replacing worn components before the season starts.

From December 1 through February 29, we're offering some of the lowest prices of the year on Baler parts. For this limited time, take 15% off select Genuine John Deere and A&I wear parts for your Round or Square Baler.

### Sale applies to the Big 5 Wear Parts:

- **Belting:** Belts, Pins & Laces
- **Driveline:** Bearings, V-Belts, Chains & Sprockets
- **Pickup:** Teeth & Strippers
- **Bale Chamber:** Rollers, Guides & Scrapers
- **Tying:** Bill Hook, Twine Holder & Needles



Contact us to learn more or visit [Shop.Deere.com](https://Shop.Deere.com) to order online.

<sup>1</sup>Receive 15% OFF the agreed upon purchase price on baler wear parts (to be applied to the total before applicable sales tax, shipping rates and delivery charges) for targeted categories: belts, driveline, pickup, bale chamber, and tying. Offer valid between December 1, 2023 and February 29, 2024. Some restrictions apply. Contact a participating John Deere dealer in the U.S. or Canada for full details.



## Pickup Teeth

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	TYPE	LIST
<b>Round Baler with Regular Pickup:</b>				
E67036	6-in., 4-Coil with Bolt	410, 430, 500, and 510 Model Balers	John Deere	\$ 3.81
A-E67036	Baler Tooth*	410, 430 (SN <710000), 500, 510, and 530 (SN <710000)	A&I Products	\$ 3.05
E74678	6-in., 5-Coil with Allen-Head Bolt	330, 335, 375, 430, 435, 530, and 535 Model Balers	John Deere	\$ 3.59
A-E74678	Baler Tooth*	330, 335 (SN <915000), 375 (SN <915000), 430 (SN 710001>), 435 (SN <921150), 530 (SN 710001>), and 535 (SN <921939)	A&I Products	\$ 3.57
E79475	7 1/4-in.	330, 335, 385, 435, 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$ 3.63
A-E79475	Baler Tooth*	330, 335 (SN 915001>), 375 (SN 915001>), 385, 430 (Long tooth pickup only), 435 (SN 921151>), 530 (Long tooth pickup only), 535 (SN 921940>), 6-, 7-, and 8-Series Round Balers	A&I Products	\$ 3.26
<b>Round Baler with MegaWide™ Pickup:</b>				
E90881	Left-Hand	6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$10.97
FH304576	Middle, MegaTough™ Square Tooth	6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$ 7.70
A-AFH202304	Tooth, Pickup (Square Wire); Set of 4 Teeth with Hardware	6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers	A&I Products	\$18.76
E90880	Right-Hand	6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, and 0-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$10.97
<b>Large Square Baler Pickup:</b>				
FH324064	Pickup Tooth	L330 and L340	John Deere	\$ 7.44
FH304576	Middle, MegaTough™ Square Tooth	L331 and L341	John Deere	\$ 7.70

\*Check machine serial number for correct parts.



## Baler Pickup Strippers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	TYPE	LIST
E88848	Stripper*	330, 335, 375, 430, 435, 530, and 535 Model Balers	John Deere	\$50.11
CC32669	Center Stripper (Wide Pickup)	435, 535, 540, 545, 550, and 6-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$51.60
FH311772	Center Stripper	8- and 9-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$43.79
A-FH311772	Stripper, Center; Regular & MegaWide™ Pickup*	385, 630A, 630B, 640A, 640B, 645A, 645B, 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers	A&I Products	\$33.19
FH311994	Inside Stripper (Rock Ejector)	7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$45.39
A-FH311994	Stripper, Rock Ejector; MegaWide™ Pickup	7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers	A&I Products	\$33.08
FH311995	Outside Stripper	6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers	John Deere	\$45.10
A-FH311995	Stripper, Outer; MegaWide™ Pickup	6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-Series Round Balers	A&I Products	\$33.14

\* Fits models 330, 335, 375, 430, 435, 530, 535 balers.

## Round Baler Wear Parts Box

In the field and need a part for your baler? With the John Deere Round Baler Wear Parts Box, you will have most of what you need to get back to baling fast. Whether you need something for your pickup, belts or bearings, it is probably in the Box. Light enough for two people to pickup and put in the truck, means you can take it to the field with you and have it when and where you need it. Ask your dealer about customizing this box for your personal needs and for older model or 5-ft. diameter balers.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
BE32698	Round Baler Wear Parts Box For 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Diameter Balers	\$2,909.01

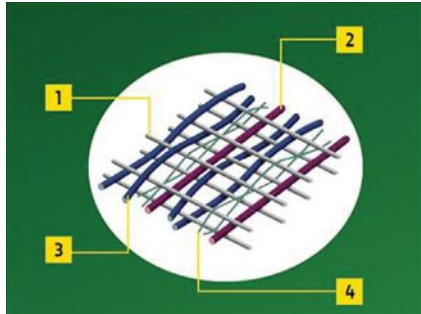


# John Deere Round Baler Belts

John Deere offers two options for baler belts: **DiamondTough™** and **DiamondTough™ PRO**



Did you know that not all baler belts are created equal? DiamondTough™ 1-ply baler belts are made with advanced technology and materials, designed to withstand the rigors of hay production in any crop or field condition. Our belts have a superior 1-ply design that eliminates the risk of delamination caused by multiple rubber layers. Unlike our competitors' 3-ply design, we offer a larger single channel for our patented triple-weave technology. The three-step diamond tread design provides both built-in wear indicators and self-cleaning characteristics. As the diamond tread moves over the rollers, it stretches the concave, which releases the dirt and debris that could be trapped inside.

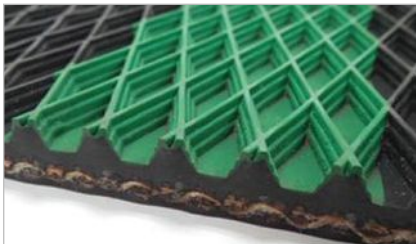


## DiamondTough™ Baler Belts

John Deere's industry-leading DiamondTough baler belts feature:

- 1) Nylon-fill cords that provide superior puncture and tear resistance, along with excellent fastener-holding strength.
- 2) Excellent resistance to punctures and tears by inserting heavy-duty polyester straight-warp cords between the fill cords.
- 3) Polyester surface warp cords that resist abuse and increase flexibility over small baler rollers.
- 4) Nylon binder warp cords that help promote fabric integrity and abuse-resistant properties.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
AFH215157	DiamondTough™ Short	330, 335, 375, 446, 546, 447, 448, 449, 440E, and 547	\$286.54
AFH215159	DiamondTough™ Long	330, 335, 375, 446, 546, 447, 448, 449, 440E, and 547	\$292.96
AE74209	DiamondTough™ Short	385, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers	\$453.06
AE74210	DiamondTough™ Long	385, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers	\$454.60
AE74177	DiamondTough™ Short	435, 535, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers	\$494.04
AE74178	DiamondTough™ Long	435, 535, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers	\$495.37



## DiamondTough™ PRO Baler Belts

Our DiamondTough PRO baler belts are more wear- and tear-resistant than many belts in the industry and are built with the following features:

- Built with a special rubber compound that offers excellent resistance to cutting, gouging, and abrasion — A step above standard DiamondTough, it's the same compound used in rugged conveyor belt applications.
- Provide better performance in harsh baling conditions.
- DiamondTough PRO belts are highly recommended in abrasive conditions, such as when bailing corn stalks and peanut hay or when working in sandy soils.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
AFH212598	DiamondTough™ PRO Short	7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers	\$553.61
AFH212599	DiamondTough™ PRO Long	7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 5-ft. Balers	\$561.40
AFH210848	DiamondTough™ PRO Short	7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers	\$619.52
AFH210849	DiamondTough™ PRO Long	7, 8, 9, and Zero Series 6-ft. Balers	\$627.70



## Net Guide

Net Guides are a great addition for any round baler 6 series or newer! Net Guides bridge the gap between #10 and #12 rollers, to prevent the net from taking a detour and wrapping around the #11 roller. John Deere recommends installing 3 net guides (gap 2, 4, 6) on a 5-ft. wide round baler or 2 net guides (gap 2, 4) on a 4-ft. wide round baler. Each Net Guide requires 2 chain links which are ordered separately (Part #AH223103).

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
FH345025	Net Guide	\$13.25
AFH223103	Chain Link	\$ 1.84

# GREEN-GARD™ Hay Preservative

John Deere GREEN-GARD Hay Preservative is a buffered, propionic acid preservative that helps retain the freshness, color, and quality of the hay by stopping mold growth, heating, and spoilage.

- Bale when you're ready at moisture up to 30%
- Non-corrosive buffered formula won't harm expensive baling equipment, the user, or livestock
- Treated hay is greener, higher in feed value, and can be stored for years while looking and feeding as well as when it was baled

Ask your dealer about which hay preservative system is right for you!



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Size	LIST	NOW
AFH216669	Mini Drum	13-gal. / 120-lbs.	\$ 250.56	\$ 243.04
AFH216670	Drum	50-gal. / 450-lbs.	\$ 741.96	\$ 719.70
AFH216672	Tote	200-gal. / 1,800-lbs.	\$2,946.24	\$2,857.85
AFH216673	Large Tote	270-gal. / 2,380-lbs.	\$3,706.56	\$3,595.36





## John Deere Mower Conditioner Knives

Engineered for optimal wear resistance and designed specifically for John Deere machines, these mower conditioner knives remain sharp and provide long-term, premium cutting quality.

- Made from boron steel and heat treated for maximum strength
- Bend rather than break for safer livestock feed
- Knives are applied with rust-preventative oil or powder-coated for superior protection
- Burrs removed from holes for precise fit

**10.5 degree Knives:** Standard knife from factory.

**18 degree Knives:** High-twist design aids in maintaining excellent cut quality in downed crops or extremely heavy crop conditions.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
FH323281	Standard, Counterclockwise	265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R	\$2.58
FH323282	Standard, Clockwise	265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R	\$2.58
FH308234	High-Lift, Counterclockwise	265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R	\$2.97
FH308235	High-Lift, Clockwise	265, 275, 285, 625, 630, 635, 830, 835, 916, 926, 936, 946, 956, 994, 995, and 500R	\$2.87
CC44004	Standard, Right-hand, Clockwise	270	\$2.76
CC44005	Standard, Left-hand, Counterclockwise	270	\$2.69
CC21780	Standard, Counterclockwise	270, 265, 275, 285, R160, R200, R240, R280, and R310	\$2.37
CC21781	Standard, Clockwise	270, 265, 275, 285, R160, R200, R240, R280, and R310	\$2.36



## Frontier Disc Mower Blades

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	TYPE	LIST
KN56151210	Angled Blade, Right Turning	DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160	Frontier	\$4.12
A-76N942	Angled Blade, Right Turning	DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160	A&I Products	\$1.88
KN56151310	Angled Blade, Left Turning	DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160	Frontier	\$4.12
A-76N941	Angled Blade, Left Turning	DM1130, DM1140, DM1150, DM1160	A&I Products	\$1.88
KN56451300	Angled Blade, Right Turning	DM1270	Frontier	\$6.05
A-76N226	Angled Blade, Right Turning	DM1270	A&I Products	\$1.96
KN56451200	Angled Blade, Left Turning	DM1270	Frontier	\$6.05
A-76N198	Angled Blade, Left Turning	DM1270	A&I Products	\$1.90
5TIDM411221	Angled Blade, Right Turning	DM5050, DM5060, DM5070	Frontier	\$5.71
5TIDM411222	Angled Blade, Left Turning	DM5050, DM5060, DM5070	Frontier	\$5.71

Note: Disc Mower Blades might fit Kuhn®, New Holland®, and other makes of Disc Mowers. Please see us for more details.

## Advanced Hay, Straw, and Silage Tester

This advanced Hay, Straw, and Silage Tester is the most efficient probe on the market. The 20" stainless steel probe and tip provides accuracy, versatility, and durability. The SW007305 will measure push force to determine whether it's a high- or low-density bale, then adjusts the moisture result for more precise accuracy.

**Features:**

- Measures 8–72% moisture content
- Temperature range 32–185° F (0–85° C)
- Automatic Density Compensation
- Choice of hay or straw bales, separate mode for silage
- Memory can store results up to 64 bales with a total of 1,000 savable moisture and temperature readings
- Continuous reading as you probe bale



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
SW007305	Hay, Straw, and Silage Tester	\$376.37	<b>\$353.79</b>

## Hay Probes and Baler Mounted Testers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Handheld Moisture Testers:</b>			
<b>Moisture Testers:</b>			
SW16136	18-in. Probe (testing range from 14–44%)	\$222.63	<b>\$209.27</b>
SW16326	32-in. Probe (testing range from 14–44%)	\$248.12	<b>\$233.23</b>
<b>Low-Moisture:</b>			
SW007320	20-in. Probe (testing range from 8–44%)	\$271.12	<b>\$254.85</b>
SW007321	10-in. Probe (testing range from 8–44%)	\$254.41	<b>\$239.15</b>
<b>Baler-Mounted Hay Testers:</b>			
SW07350	Tester mounts inside the baler for direct readout of moisture while baling. (Testing range from 8–44%)	\$348.04	<b>\$327.16</b>
SW007360	Advanced Baler-Mounted Hay Moisture Tester (BHT-2)	\$481.73	<b>\$452.83</b>



## Handheld Grain Protein and Moisture Tester

John Deere's grain protein and moisture tester uses a lab-grade analyzer to combine portability with accuracy and ease of use before you even leave the field. It enables grain analysis by moving decision making out of the lab, grain elevator, processing plants, and feed mills. This tester uses Near Infra-Red Spectroscopy (NIRS) technology to determine protein, moisture, and oil.

Measures a variety of grains and forage for protein, moisture, and oil.

Operating temperature: 40°–125° F (5°–50° C)

Cup unit dimensions: H: 7-in., D: 6-in. (H: 179mm, D: 152mm)

Tests more than 2,000 samples on one full charge

Offline mode enables testing; results available when back online (cellular service)

Subscription required – not included with the price of the handheld tester



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
SW008300	Handheld Grain Protein and Moisture Tester	\$2,268.78	<b>\$2,132.65</b>



Scan for more information

### Reman DEF Header Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured DEF header to our product line-up. The header is available in the 12V version at a variety of lengths for multiple applications, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component. These Reman headers are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that you demand.

Reman Number	OE Number	Voltage, Header Length	Model Number	Machine Application	LIST	NOW
RM100343	DZ111096	12V, 300mm	4045, 6068	Tractor	\$1,474.21	<b>\$1,356.27</b>
RM100344	DZ111165	12V, 525mm	6068, 6090	Tractor	\$1,586.19	<b>\$1,459.29</b>
RM100345	DZ113401	12V, 525mm	6068, 6090	Combine, Sprayer	\$1,855.00	<b>\$1,706.60</b>
RM100346	DZ118292	12V, 300mm	4045, 6068, 6090	Tractor, Sprayer, Windrower, 4WDL, OEM	\$ 971.28	<b>\$ 893.58</b>
RM100347	DZ118293	12V, 400mm	6068	Tractor, Sprayer, Windrower, Backhoe	\$1,168.81	<b>\$1,075.31</b>
RM100348	DZ118294	12V, 525mm	6068, 6090	Tractor, Combine, Sprayer	\$1,159.13	<b>\$1,066.40</b>
RM100349	DZ118296	12V, 700mm	4045, 6068, 6090, 6135	Combine, Sugarcane Harvester, OEM	\$1,227.03	<b>\$1,128.87</b>
RM100350	DZ118670	12V, 525mm	6068, 6090	Tractor	\$1,297.10	<b>\$1,193.33</b>
RM100351	DZ118671	12V, 300mm	4045, 6068, 6090, 6135, 6136	Tractor, Sprayer, 4WDL, OEM	\$1,049.40	<b>\$ 965.45</b>
RM100352	DZ118674	12V, 600mm	4045, 6068, 6090, 6135, 6136	Tractor, Cotton Picker/Stripper, SPFH, OEM	\$1,046.48	<b>\$ 962.76</b>
RM100353	DZ118675	12V, 700mm	4045, 6068, 6090, 6135, 6136	Combine, Harvester, OEM	\$1,110.15	<b>\$1,021.34</b>



Scan for more information

### Reman DEF Supply Module Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured DEF supply module to our product line-up. These Reman modules are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that your customers demand. The module comes in 12V and 24V versions used across multiple engine models and applications, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component.

Reman Number	OE Number	Model Number	Machine Application	LIST	NOW
RM100354	DZ121770	4045, 6068, 6090, 6135	12V Ag, C&F and OEM	\$823.27	<b>\$757.41</b>
RM100340	DZ121771	4045, 6068, 6090, 6135	24V Ag, C&F and OEM	\$815.79	<b>\$750.53</b>



Scan for more information

### Reman DEF Dosing Injector Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured DEF dosing injector to our product line-up. The injector is available for multiple engine models and applications, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component. These Reman dosing injectors are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that you demand.

Reman Number	OE Number	Description	Model Number	Machine Application	LIST	NOW
RM100341	RE555626	3-hole	6090, 6135	Ag, C&F and OEM	\$404.99	<b>\$372.59</b>
RM100342	RE560468	6-hole	4045, 6068, 6090	Ag, C&F and OEM	\$407.87	<b>\$375.24</b>



## Reman High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel Rails Now Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman is pleased to announce the addition of remanufactured HPCR fuel rail assemblies to our product line-up. These assemblies provide the convenience of component exchange repair solutions, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new replacement component. These Reman components are upgraded to the latest design specifications to ensure they provide the performance and durability that you demand.



Scan for more information



Reman Number	OE Number	Model Number	Machine Application	LIST	NOW
RM100409	RE520929	4045	Ag, C&F and OEM	\$1,061.84	\$ 976.89
RM100410	RE522596	6068	Ag, C&F and OEM	\$1,186.78	\$1,091.84
RM100411	RE521433	6081	Ag, C&F and OEM	\$1,225.28	\$1,127.26
RM100412	RE521599	6090	Ag, C&F and OEM	\$1,263.91	\$1,162.80

## Reman Flex Box Cab Controllers (FCC) for Tractors from JD REMAN

Flex Box Cab Controllers (FCC) are widely used on multiple tractor models. These controllers control and coordinate multiple functions related to the operator station. John Deere Reman is now able to provide a wide range of Reman solutions for the FCC controller family.



Reman Number	OE Number	Description	Machine Models	LIST	NOW
RM100371	RE266604	Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control	6D and 5E Tractors	\$767.63	\$706.22
RM100372	RE275612	Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control	7- and 8-Series Tractors	\$946.73	\$870.99
RM100373	RE275622	Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control	7-, 8-, and 9-Series Tractors	\$946.73	\$870.99
RM100375	RE309304	Electronic Control Unit, Cab Control	8R and 8RT Tractors	\$946.73	\$870.99
RM100376	AL212898	Electrohydraulic Controller, EHC	5M Tractors, Europe Edition	\$767.63	\$706.22
RM100377	SJ13216	Vehicle Controller	6B, D and E Tractors	\$767.63	\$706.22
RM100378	SJ290320	Electronic Control Unit, EHC	5-Series Tractors	\$767.63	\$706.22

## Remanufactured Mid-Rollers from JD REMAN

These remanufactured polyurethane mid-rollers provide higher heat resistance compared to rubber rollers, making them more suitable for roading conditions and severe applications. John Deere remanufactured mid-rollers use original OEM steel hubs which have been cleaned, inspected, and prepped for the re-treading process. The polyurethane molding process for remanufactured mid-rollers is the same process used in new mid-roller manufacturing



Reman Number	OE Number	Description	Where Used	LIST	NOW
RM100290	RE266293 RE576549	Narrow Rubber Mid-Roller Assembly Narrow Polyurethane Mid-Roller Assembly	8295RT, 8310RT, 8320RT, 8335RT, R8340RT, 8345RT, 8360RT, 8370RT	\$430.00	\$322.50
RM100291	RE254786	Mid-Roller Assembly, 126mm	8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T	\$464.00	\$352.64
RM100292	RE576550 RE251071	Mid-Roller Assembly, Polyurethane Mid-Roller Assembly, Rubber	9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9520RT, 9560RT, 9570RT	\$497.00	\$382.69
RM100370	RE575013	Mid-Roller Assembly, Polyurethane Mid-Roller Assembly	8295RT, 8310RT, 8320RT, 8335RT, R8340RT, 8345RT, 8360RT, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX, 9RX490, 9RX540, 9RX590, 9RX640 (also includes scarper tractors)	\$568.80	\$523.30





## Remanufactured 13.5L FT4 Complete Engine Assemblies is Available from JD REMAN

John Deere Reman has added the remanufactured 13.5L Final Tier 4 complete engine to our product line-up. This engine solution provides the convenience of component exchange repair solution, with substantial cost savings versus that of a new OEM replacement engine. John Deere Reman 13.5 L FT4 engines are remanufactured by John Deere Reman. Engines are fully disassembled, cleaned, and inspected, with ALL wear parts replaced and failed or damaged parts replaced or reconditioned as part of the reman process. Engines are upgraded to the latest design specifications. Engines are dyno tested at the reman factory to meet original OEM performance specifications. John Deere Reman 13.5L FT4 Engines carry a 2-years/2000-hour warranty (parts & labor when dealer installed). Extended Warranty coverage is also available for purchase for these complete reman engines.

Reman Part Number	REMAN CBA Part Number	Model Number	Application	LIST
RM100326	RM100318	CP690 and CS960	Cotton Picker/Stripper	\$62,083.20
RM100327	RM100318	9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520R, 9520RT	Tractor	\$62,083.20
RM100328 and RM100329	RM100318	9420R, 9470R, 9470RX, 940RT, 9520R, 9520RT, 9520RX	Tractor	\$62,083.20
RM100333, RM100334, and RM100335	RM100318	8300, 8400, 8500, 8600	Self Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH)	\$62,083.20
RM100336 and RM100337	RM100318	S680, S690	Combine	\$62,083.20
RM100338	RM100318	S680, S690, S780, S790	Combine	\$62,083.20
RM100339	RM100318	S780, S490	Combine	\$62,083.20

### GREAT NEWS!!

The remanufactured 9.0L Final Tier 4 engine from JD REMAN are available! See your Dealer for specific engine details.



## John Deere Electronics “Repair & Return” service from JD REMAN

Your John Deere dealer has a lower-cost repair solution for precision ag electronic components. Don't send your electronic components to just any electronics repair shop. Factory trained John Deere Reman technicians will complete the repairs. All repairs use genuine OEM parts. Components are tested back to the original OEM specifications. All repairs carry a 12-month warranty.



JDPOINT Part Number	Product Description	Repair Options	LIST
RR1800R	1800 Display, Pre-Rev E	Comprehensive Repair Only	\$ 744.01
RR2600R	2600 Display	Comprehensive Repair Only	\$ 954.91
RR2630R	2630 Display (all revisions, except J)	Comprehensive Repair Only	\$1,562.85
RR3000R	Starfire 3000	Comprehensive Repair, or Dome Replacement Only	\$1,405.37
RR6000R	Starfire 6000	Comprehensive Repair, or Top Dome Replacement Only	\$1,405.37
RR4640R	4640 Display Universal Display (10-inch)	Touchscreen Replacement Only or Touchscreen with LCD Replacement	\$1,370.80

## Extended Warranty for John Deere Reman Engines\*

Optional extended warranty terms for John Deere Reman engines can be purchased. Coverage options are between 2-year/2,500 hours and 5-year/4,000 hours. To qualify for the program, the engine must be dealer installed and the customer must purchase the extended warranty contract within 90 days of engine installation. Contact your John Deere Dealership for complete details.

\*Complete engines only.



# Announcing an even better value story. We have your back.



John Deere Reman is proud to announce that all John Deere Reman-branded **Starters and Alternators** now come with a **STANDARD** 2-year Factory warranty. Dealer-installed\* or customer-installed\*, you will have peace-of-mind that John Deere has your back.

2 years = Two planting and harvesting cycles. All covered by a factory warranty. Reman Tough.



Starter



Alternator

# Take a bigger bite out of earthmoving jobs.

Thicker and longer than standard blades, these John Deere blades help power through the toughest conditions. Three different widths and a variety of configurations are available on both carry-all and ejector scrapers. Plus many segments are reversible for twice the life.



## Scraper Parts

NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST	NOW
<b>Router Bits:</b>				
CB01440140	Cast	All Models	\$ 433.70	\$ <b>399.00</b>
CB11492377	Universal Router Bit Extension for Ejectors	All Models	\$ 299.72	\$ <b>275.74</b>
<b>Blades:</b>				
CB01428503	Ejector, 18-in. Standard	All Models	\$ 284.12	\$ <b>261.39</b>
CB01428505	Ejector, 12-in. Standard	All Models	\$ 175.33	\$ <b>161.30</b>
CB01447446	Ejector, 6-in. Standard	All Models	\$ 131.87	\$ <b>121.32</b>
CB01440276	Ejector, 18-in. Long	All Models	\$ 358.55	\$ <b>329.87</b>
CB01440281	Ejector, 12-in. Long	All Models	\$ 302.25	\$ <b>278.07</b>
CB01440650	Ejector, 6-in. Long	All Models	\$ 177.37	\$ <b>163.18</b>
CB01440368	Carry All (outer)	1510C, 1512C, 1812C, and 1814C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 245.44	\$ <b>225.80</b>
CB01440373	Carry All (center)	1510C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 384.76	\$ <b>353.98</b>
CB01440376	Carry All (center)	1812C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 540.08	\$ <b>496.87</b>
CB01440379	Carry All (center)	1814C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 799.60	\$ <b>735.63</b>
CB01440374	Carry All (aggressive)	1510C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 538.00	\$ <b>494.96</b>
CB01440377	Carry All (aggressive)	1812C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 830.81	\$ <b>764.35</b>
CB01472054	Carry All, 13-in. (center)	1510C, 1810C, and 1814C (Carry All -2008)	\$ 626.36	\$ <b>576.25</b>
CB01472052	Carry All, 10-in. (outer)	All Carry All Models (Carry All -2008)	\$ 347.23	\$ <b>319.45</b>
CB01443968	Blade Bolt, 2 1/4-in.	1510C, 1512C, 1812C, and 1814C	\$ 1.88	\$ <b>1.73</b>
CB01443969	Blade Bolt, 2 1/2-in.	All Ejector and Carry All (Carry All -2008)	\$ 1.88	\$ <b>1.73</b>
CB01443970	Washer		\$ 1.01	\$ <b>0.93</b>
CB01443971	Nut		\$ 0.72	\$ <b>0.66</b>
CB01472055	Center, 13-in.	1812C and 2112C	\$ 948.29	\$ <b>872.43</b>
<b>Sleeves:</b>				
CB11467683	Sleeve*	2112C and 2112E	\$ 491.99	\$ <b>452.63</b>
CB11453026	Sleeve**	1510C, 1512E, 1810C, 1810E, 1812C, 1814C, and 1814E	\$ 428.87	\$ <b>394.56</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Parts:</b>				
CB11454238	Hitch-pivot Assembly with Bushings (prior to 2005)	1510C, 1512C, 1512E, 1810E, 1812C, 1814C, and 1814E	\$2,676.71	\$ <b>2,462.57</b>
CB11425249	O-ring Assembly-pin (hitch pivot)	1510C, 1512C, 1512E, 1810E, 1812C, 1814C, and 1814E	\$ 106.80	\$ <b>98.26</b>

\*Used only on short Quick Attach.

\*\*Used only on long Quick Attach.



### Straight or Standard Configuration:

Our straight blade configuration comes standard on all John Deere scrapers. They sit flush with the ground and are perfect for precision land leveling, haul road maintenance, and loading sandy material.



### Tooth Configuration:

Our tooth configuration is a factory option that allows the scraper to break up material as it enters the bowl. Teeth work well in hard and compact soils and help prevent material from slabbing as it cuts.



### Drop Center Configuration:

Our drop center configuration is a popular factory option and the best choice for the toughest soil conditions. The compound blade depths help break down sticky clays and maximize loads.



### Alternating Drop Center Configuration:

Alternating drop centers are great for intermediate-to-tough materials like dry clay. This configuration works well when material conditions are constantly changing.



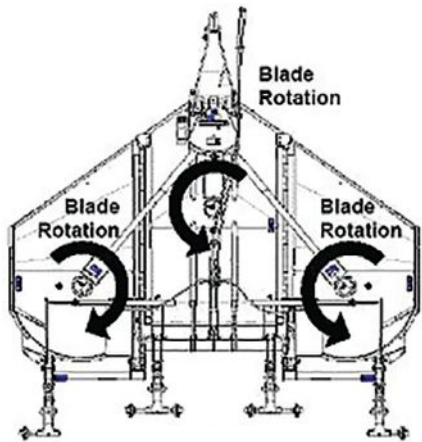
### Tooth Drop Center Combination Configuration:

The tooth drop center combination works well in a broad array of soils, particularly light-to-intermediate types where material conditions change frequently.

# John Deere Blades are designed for the toughest conditions—no matter the field you are in.



Making the cut in the field—and in your wallet



CX15, HX15, MX15, CX20, HX20

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION/APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
<b>Wheels and Tires for Tough Conditions:</b>			
<b>CX15, HX15, CX20, and HX20</b>			
AP41020	Wheel, 16PR Foam-Filled Tire, 21 x 7 x 12-in.	\$ 585.43	<b>\$556.16</b>
AP41022	Wheel, 24PR Foam-Filled Tire, 26 x 9 x 14.5-in.	\$1,031.71	<b>\$980.12</b>
<b>Blades:</b>			
<b>CX15, HX15, and MX15</b>			
FH329908	Suction Blade Center, CCW (order 2)	\$ 49.81	<b>\$ 47.32</b>
FH329915	Suction Blade Right-Hand, CCW (order 2)	\$ 41.99	<b>\$ 39.89</b>
FH329914	Suction Blade Left-Hand, CW (order 2)	\$ 45.28	<b>\$ 43.02</b>
FH329918	Shredding Attachment Upper, CW (order 2)	\$ 45.85	<b>\$ 43.56</b>
FH329919	Shredding Attachment Upper, CCW (order 4)	\$ 46.30	<b>\$ 43.99</b>
FH329914	Shredding Attachment Lower, CW (order 2)	\$ 45.28	<b>\$ 43.02</b>
FH329915	Shredding Attachment Lower, CCW (order 4)	\$ 41.99	<b>\$ 39.89</b>
<b>CX20 and HX20</b>			
FH329920	Suction Blade, CW (order 2)	\$ 57.10	<b>\$ 54.25</b>
FH329909	Suction Blade, CCW (order 4)	\$ 61.87	<b>\$ 58.78</b>
FH329918	Shredding Attachment Upper, CW (order 2)	\$ 45.85	<b>\$ 43.56</b>
FH329919	Shredding Attachment Upper, CCW (order 4)	\$ 46.30	<b>\$ 43.99</b>
FH329914	Shredding Attachment Lower, CW (order 2)	\$ 45.28	<b>\$ 43.02</b>
FH329915	Shredding Attachment Lower, CCW (order 4)	\$ 41.99	<b>\$ 39.89</b>



### Frontier Rotary Cutter Blades

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
ME300125	Blade Set, 2 Blades	RC1048	\$ 96.61	\$ 91.78
ME300126	Blade Set, 2 Blades	RC1060, RC1072	\$121.47	\$115.40
ME300227	Blade Bolt Kit	RC1048, RC1060, RC1072	\$ 50.65	\$ 48.12
TIFC711121	Blade Set, 2 Blades	RC2048	\$ 96.61	\$ 91.78
TIFC711122	Blade Set, 2 Blades	RC2060	\$115.62	\$109.84
TIFC711123	Blade Set, 2 Blades	RC2072	\$121.47	\$115.40
5TIFC711222	Blade Set, 2 Blades	RC2084	\$135.07	\$128.32
TIFC711124	Blade Bolt Kit	RC2048, RC2060, RC2072	\$ 50.65	\$ 48.12
5TIFC711224	Blade Bolt Kit	RC2084	\$ 51.25	\$ 48.69



### Frontier Grooming Mower Blades

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
5BP0006795	4-ft. Deck	GM1048E, FM2012R, FM2112R	\$ 41.61	\$ 39.53
5BP0006795B	4-ft. Deck (High-Lift)	GM1048E, FM2012R, FM2112R	\$ 50.44	\$ 47.92
5BP0006641	5-ft. Deck	GM1060E, GM2060R, FM2012R, FM2015R, FM2112R, FM2115R	\$ 44.38	\$ 42.16
5BP0006641B	5-ft. Deck (High-Lift)	GM1060E, GM2060R, FM2012R, FM2015R, FM2112R, FM2115R	\$ 57.41	\$ 54.54
5BP0006845	6-ft. Deck	GM1072E, GM2072R, FM2015R, FM2017R, FM2115R, FM2117R	\$ 46.99	\$ 44.64
5BP0006845B	6-ft. Deck (High-Lift)	GM1072E, GM2072R, FM2015R, FM2017R, FM2115R, FM2117R	\$ 63.49	\$ 60.32
5BP0006690	7-ft. Deck	GM2084R, FM2120R	\$ 64.89	\$ 61.65
5BP0044318	7 1/2-ft. Deck	GM2190R	\$ 42.18	\$ 40.07
5BP0044598	9-ft. Deck	GM2109R	\$ 44.78	\$ 42.54
5WP1001510KT	KIT – Low-Lift	GM1060R, FM1015R	\$163.05	\$154.90
5WP1001511KT	KIT – Low-Lift	GM1072R, FM1012R, FM1017R	\$164.23	\$156.02
5WP1001512KT	KIT – Low-Lift	GM1084R	\$208.30	\$197.89
5WP1001513KT	KIT – High-Lift	GM1060R, GM3060, FM1015R	\$109.37	\$103.90
5WP1008199KT	KIT – High-Lift	GM1072R, GM3072, FM1015R, FM1017R	\$109.19	\$103.73
5WP15127KT	KIT – High-Lift	GM1072S	\$147.24	\$139.88
5WP53417KT	KIT – High-Lift	GM1084R	\$201.49	\$191.42
5WP24590KT	KIT – High-Lift	GM1190R	\$199.19	\$189.23
5WP78127KT	KIT – High-Lift	GM3054	\$125.61	\$119.33

# Keep rolling this spring



## OEM and aftermarket bearings from your John Deere dealer

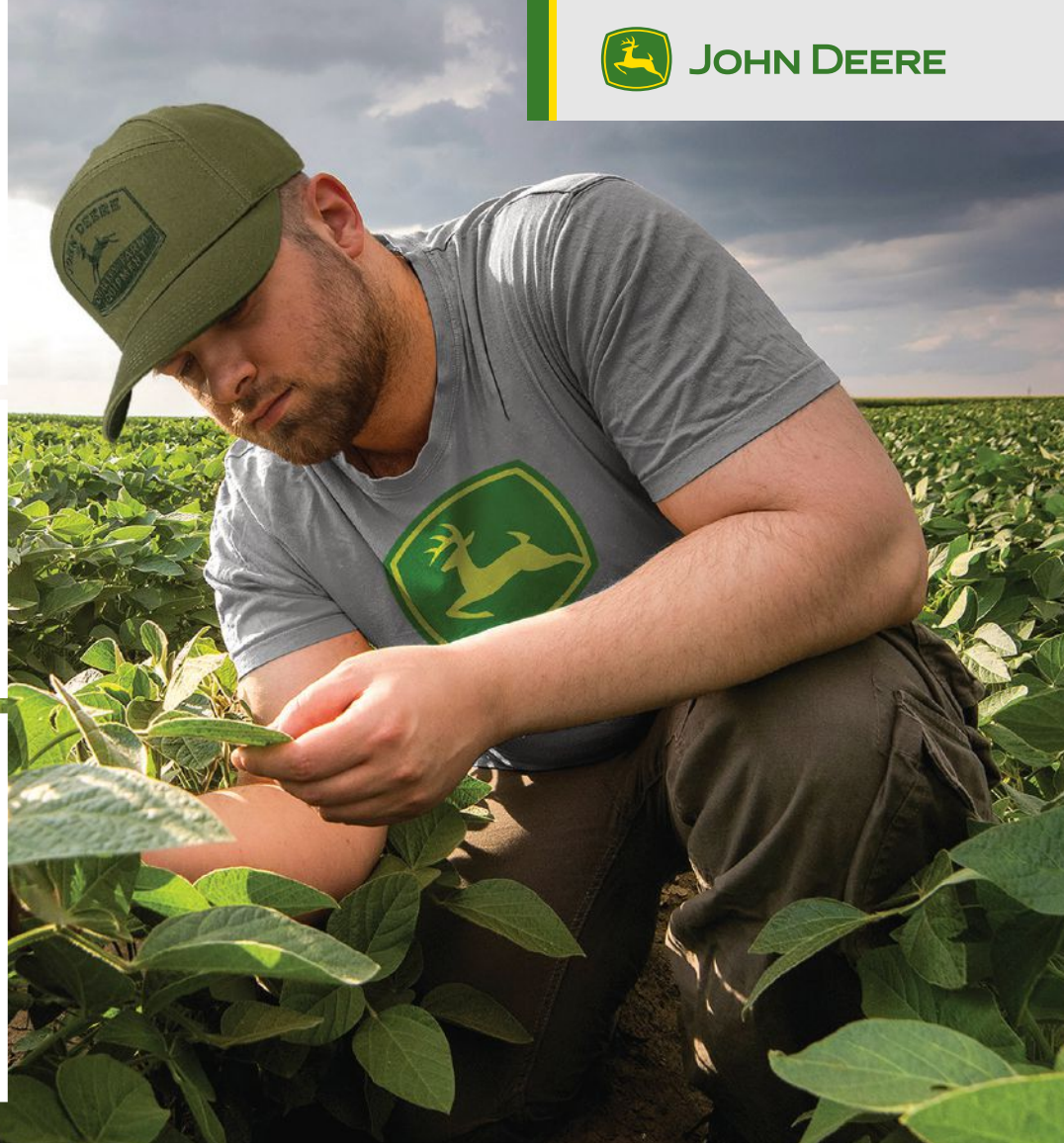
From John Deere OEM to aftermarket alternatives from A&I Products, your John Deere dealer has the right bearings to fit your needs ... and your budget.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	TYPE	LIST
<b>Gauge Wheel Bearings, Marker Disk Bearings:</b>				
AN212132	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 750, 1520, 1530, 1535, 1560, 1590, 1850, 1860, 1890, & 1895	John Deere	\$15.87
A-5203KYY2-I	Bearing, Double Row	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series Drills: 750, 1520, 1530, 1535, 1560, 1590, 1850, 1860, 1890, & 1896	A&I Products	\$12.04
<b>Row Cleaner Bearings:</b>				
AA38601	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP	John Deere	\$26.84
A-AA38601	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP	A&I Products	\$19.65
AA59196	Ball Bearing	Planters: MEXP & Pro-Series XP	John Deere	\$17.07
A-AA59196	Ball Bearing	Planters: MEXP & Pro-Series XP	A&I Products	\$14.94
<b>Cast Closing Wheel Bearings:</b>				
AA34132	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series, XP Drills: 455, 750, & 1535	John Deere	\$ 7.59
A-AA34132	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series, XP Drills: 455, 750, & 1535.	A&I Products	\$ 5.71
AA61722	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 455, 750, 1535, & 1850	John Deere	\$ 7.75
A-6203-2RS-I	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 455, 750, 1535, & 1851	A&I Products	\$ 4.78
A-6203-2RS-P	Ball Bearing	Planters: ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 455, 750, 1535, & 1851	A&I Products	\$ 7.50
<b>Unit Mounted Coulter and Single Disk Fertilizer Bearings:</b>				
JD8187	Bearing Cone	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 730, 735, 737, 770, 775, 780, 785, 1790, 1820, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1870, 1890, 1895, 1990	John Deere	\$ 8.74
A-LM67048-I	Bearing	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 730, 735, 737, 770, 775, 780, 785, 1790, 1820, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1870, 1890, 1895, 1992	A&I Products	\$ 6.45
A-LM67048-P	Cone, Tapered Roller	Planters: ME, ME2, ME+, MEXP, & Pro-Series XP Drills: 730, 735, 737, 770, 775, 780, 785, 1790, 1820, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1870, 1890, 1895, 1991	A&I Products	\$11.68





JOHN DEERE



LP67049



LP82942



LP83259



LP68656



LP82944



LP71411  
(TODDLER SIZE)



LP67036



LP82941



LP41549



LP67041

ONE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR ADULT & KIDS  
HEADWEAR & APPAREL NEEDS!



Fanatics

Officially Licensed Everything

# Don't miss out on the best part!

# Rewards completes your John Deere experience.



It's free to join Rewards today for access to **discounts** on John Deere parts, equipment, merchandise and more. Additional offers are available as you advance through **Silver, Gold, and Platinum** levels. Upgrade easily by adding **affiliations** to your membership! Plus, Rewards sends **exclusive offers** to your inbox, so you'll be the **First2Know** about the latest products and more.

The best part of **Platinum** membership is the **equipment discounts**. When your dealer adds your Platinum discount on top of national offers, you know you're receiving a special loyalty bonus. **Exclusive Offers** are for Platinum members only and come with other member only offers for **parts, John Deere Store**, as well as **Home and Workshop Rebates**.



**JOHN DEERE**

Platinum Rewards status has its own levels. Achieve **Platinum 1** by buying two pieces of equipment or adding an **affiliation**. The more the better, you can add multiple affiliations to reach **Platinum 3** status. Your savings will continue to grow as your Platinum level increases.

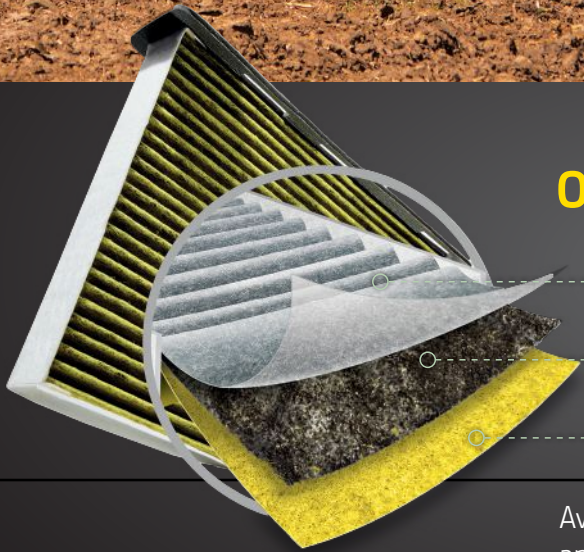
Visit [JohnDeere.com/Rewards](http://JohnDeere.com/Rewards) to sign up or find out more.

# Rewards

[www.JohnDeere.com](http://www.JohnDeere.com)

# CLEAR THE AIR

## WITH CARBON FILTER PLUS



### OUR PREMIUM CARBON FILTER FEATURES:

PARTICLE FILTER LAYER

ACTIVATED CARBON LAYER

BIOFUNCTIONAL LAYER

Available for new and late-model **tractors, combines, sprayers** and **other machines**, Carbon Filter Plus has three active layers to help keep out dust, dirt and other contaminants — and limits the growth of mold and bacteria on the filter.

**Contact us for more information.**



**Example:** 8235R Tractor needs two cab filters

One (1) TY27783 (optional replacement for RE284091 fresh air filter)

One (1) TY27784 (optional replacement for RE291412 recirculating)

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
TY27783	Cab Fresh Air Filter	\$278.88	\$256.57
TY27784	Cabin Recirculation Filter	\$200.16	\$184.15

# Keep your competitive equipment and trucks rolling with one-stop shopping.

Whether red, blue, or another color, you can find maintenance products for your competitive equipment and trucks at your John Deere dealer. With Plus-50™ II engine oil, Cool-Gard™ II coolant and Fleetguard filters, we have high-quality products available to keep your machines running. Contact your dealer today!



## One Engine Oil For All.

It takes a special breed of oil to keep engines running in off-road conditions. That's because Plus-50™ II Oil is specially formulated to keep engines running smoothly and efficiently in extreme off-road conditions. Tractors, Semi trucks, UVs, and gasoline engine vehicles. Let John Deere Plus-50 II Oil be the one ENGINE oil for your farm. Talk to your dealer today.

John Deere Plus-50™ II Oil.

[JohnDeere.com/Oil](http://JohnDeere.com/Oil)

[JohnDeere.ca/Oil](http://JohnDeere.ca/Oil)



## Antifreeze/Coolant

Cool-Gard™ II High Performance Long-Life, Heavy-Duty Formula.

- Formulated for up to 6-years/6,000 hours\* in cooling systems of diesel and gas engines
- Supports advanced engine technology
- Protects against corrosion and deposits
- Extends water pump life and prevents liner cavitation
- High thermal and oxidation protection
- Ready-to-use 50/50 premix formula for freeze protection down to -34°F (-37°C)
- Contains bittering agent to help discourage accidental ingestion
- Less toxic (PG) propylene glycol available for use around animals

\*Rating applies when complete cooling system flush is performed prior to use.



# TOP NOTCH MOWER BLADES AND MORE!

## SUNBELT OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

With over 66,000 turf products for all makes of equipment, we are confident that we will have the parts that you need to keep running. Sunbelt offers a wide range of parts for a variety of outdoor power equipment for almost every major brand of equipment. Whether it's a push or walk-behind mower, lawn tractor, zero turn, string trimmer, stick edger, chainsaw, utility vehicle, or all-terrain vehicle, your John Deere dealer can provide the Sunbelt parts that fit your needs.



- Air Filters • Bearings • Belts
- Broadcast Spreaders
- Bushings • Brushcutter Blades
- Carburetors • Edger Blades
- Electric PTO Clutches
- Fuel Filters & Line • Inner Tubes
- Internal Engine Parts
- Lawnmower Blades • Mufflers
- Oil • Pulleys • Safety Products
- Snow-Thrower Parts • Seats
- Solenoids • Spark Plugs
- Spindles • Starters • Sulkies
- Switches • Throttle Cables
- Tires • Trimmer Heads & Line
- Workshop Tools
- & Much, Much, More!





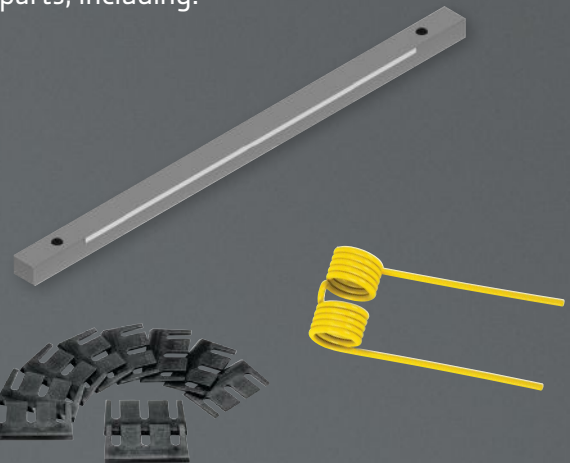
# SHOP NOW. CHOP LATER.

**10% OFF**  
**FORAGE HARVESTER PARTS**

Valid one month between 1/1/24-3/31/24

Your machine runs the best when equipped with the best. So stick with Genuine John Deere Parts. Receive 10% off OEM parts for pull-type or self-propelled forage harvesters (5000-, 6000-, 7000-, 8000- and 9000-Series models). Take advantage of the lowest prices of the year on key wear parts, including:

- Kernel Processor Rolls
- Shearbars
- Cutterhead Knives
- Belts
- Rotary Head Parts
- Blower Paddles
- Spout Liners
- Transition Chutes
- Hay Pickup Parts
- Feed Roll Wear Strips



**HARVEST TERMS™**

PARTS, SERVICE, INSPECTIONS

- Buy Now, Pay After Harvest 2024
- Interest Free Financing
- Improved Cash Flow & Savings<sup>2</sup>

 **JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL**

**Multi-Use Account™**

<sup>1</sup>Offer valid on qualifying purchases made from a participating U.S. John Deere dealer for one designated month between January 1, 2024 and March 31, 2024. Contact local dealer for sales dates. Get 10% off the agreed upon purchase price of parts for pull-type or self-propelled forage harvesters (5000-, 6000-, 7000-, 8000-, and 9000-Series models) to be applied to the total before taxes, shipping rates, and delivery charges. Some restrictions apply.

<sup>2</sup>Finance offers are available November 1, 2023 – May 31, 2024 and are subject to availability and approved credit on a Multi-Use Account™. Certain restrictions apply. HARVEST TERMS™ programs have no payment until November 15, 2024 and are subject to Dealer participation. See your John Deere Dealer for details and options.

Contact us today to learn more.

# Windrow Pickups Parts and Attachments



## Pickup Teeth

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B</b>			
CC25176	Teeth	\$6.06	<b>\$5.58</b>
<b>639 Standard Pickup</b>			
LCA105173	Teeth – Standard	\$3.95	<b>\$3.63</b>
<b>639, 649, 659 Premium Pickup</b>			
LCA108554	Teeth – Premium	\$5.50	<b>\$5.06</b>



## Pickup Strippers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>630A, 640A, 645A (-052096)</b>			
E65648	Stripper	\$71.90	<b>\$66.15</b>
<b>630A, 640A, 645A (052097-)</b>			
FH311772	Stripper	\$43.79	<b>\$40.29</b>
<b>630B, 640B, 645B</b>			
FH311772	Stripper	\$43.79	<b>\$40.29</b>
<b>639, 649, 659</b>			
LCA104898	Stripper	\$32.22	<b>\$29.64</b>



## Cam, Cam Arm, Cam Follower

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>630A, 640A, 645A</b>			
CC44956	Cam LH	\$311.24	<b>\$286.34</b>
CC44955	Cam RH	\$311.26	<b>\$286.36</b>
AE46215	Cam Follower/Bearing	\$ 31.99	<b>\$ 29.43</b>
LCA126807	Cam Arm	\$147.92	<b>\$136.09</b>
LCA126808	Cam Arm	\$116.03	<b>\$106.75</b>
<b>630B, 640B, 645B</b>			
CC44956	Cam LH	\$311.24	<b>\$286.34</b>
CC44955	Cam RH	\$311.26	<b>\$286.36</b>
AE46215	Cam Follower/Bearing	\$ 31.99	<b>\$ 29.43</b>
LCA126807	Cam Arm	\$147.92	<b>\$136.09</b>
LCA126808	Cam Arm	\$116.03	<b>\$106.75</b>
LCA116587	Cam Arm LH (106601-)	\$ 80.47	<b>\$ 74.03</b>
<b>639 Standard Pickup</b>			
CC44956	Cam LH	\$311.24	<b>\$286.34</b>
CC44955	Cam RH	\$311.26	<b>\$286.36</b>
AFH204000	Cam Follower/Bearing	\$ 33.76	<b>\$ 31.06</b>
LCA116588	Cam Arm	\$ 74.87	<b>\$ 68.88</b>
<b>639, 649, 659 Premium Pickup</b>			
FH316226	Cam LH	\$481.09	<b>\$442.60</b>
FH316225	Cam RH	\$481.09	<b>\$442.60</b>
LCA108964	Cam Arm w/Bearing	\$165.91	<b>\$152.64</b>
LCA108965	Cam Arm w/Bearing	\$165.91	<b>\$152.64</b>



# 7000 Series SPFH Parts and Attachments

# 7780

## Feeding Parts – 7000 Series

John Deere feed rolls, wear strips, and bolts are made from heavy-duty, induction hardened stainless steel, which helps to minimize potential downtime. They are also demagnetized to prevent them from false tripping the metal detection system.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
--------	-------------	------	-----

**7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580**

<b>Upper Front Feed Roll:</b>			
AZ103443	Feed Roll with Replaceable Wear Strips	\$2,708.70	\$2,492.00
HXE64649	Wear Strip – Corn	\$ 89.07	\$ 81.94
HXE64652	Wear Strip – Grass	\$ 160.58	\$ 147.73
Z81671	Shaft	\$ 540.15	\$ 496.94
JD10071	Needle Bearing	\$ 23.72	\$ 21.82
AZ62417	Needle Bearing	\$ 26.32	\$ 24.21
AL28870	Seal	\$ 20.22	\$ 18.60

<b>Upper Rear Feed Roll:</b>			
AZ71834	Feed Roll	\$ 977.00	\$ 898.84
HXE26048	Shaft	\$ 240.04	\$ 220.84
JD10458	Bearing	\$ 63.48	\$ 58.40

<b>Lower Feed Roll:</b>			
AZ101149	Feed Roll	\$1,802.96	\$1,658.72
Z77138	Shaft (783 MM)	\$ 755.40	\$ 694.97
HXE32390	Shaft (728 MM)	\$ 447.04	\$ 411.28
AZ51405	RH Bearing	\$ 86.20	\$ 79.30
AXE10405	LH Outside Bearing	\$ 75.25	\$ 69.23
JD9467	LH Inside Bearing	\$ 18.54	\$ 17.06

**7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980**

<b>Upper Front Feed Roll:</b>			
AZ103444	Feed Roll with Replaceable Wear Strips (7700/7800)	\$4,011.05	\$3,690.17
AZ103444	Feed Roll with Replaceable Wear Strips (7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980)	\$4,011.05	\$3,690.17
HXE64650	Wear Strip – Corn	\$ 123.53	\$ 113.65
HXE64653	Wear Strip – Grass	\$ 201.80	\$ 185.66
Z81672	Shaft	\$ 565.90	\$ 520.63
JD10071	Needle Bearing	\$ 23.72	\$ 21.82
AZ62417	Needle Bearing	\$ 26.32	\$ 24.21
AL28870	Seal	\$ 20.22	\$ 18.60

<b>Upper Rear Feed Roll:</b>			
AZ71837	Feed Roll	\$1,389.19	\$1,278.05
HXE26049	Shaft	\$ 316.77	\$ 291.43
JD10458	Bearing	\$ 63.48	\$ 58.40

<b>Lower Feed Roll:</b>			
AZ101150	Feed Roll	\$2,688.93	\$2,473.82
Z102377	Shaft (848mm)	\$ 726.99	\$ 668.83
AZ51405	RH Bearing	\$ 86.20	\$ 79.30
AXE10405	LH Outside Bearing	\$ 75.25	\$ 69.23
JD9467	LH Inside Bearing	\$ 18.54	\$ 17.06

### Cutting Parts – 7000 Series



Knives



Shearbar

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580</b>			

**Knives and Mounting Parts:**

Z63136	Corn Knife	\$ 30.50	\$ <b>28.06</b>
Z62075	Corn Knife, Angled, Right-Hand	\$ 34.46	\$ <b>31.70</b>
Z62076	Corn Knife, Angled, Left-Hand	\$ 34.46	\$ <b>31.70</b>
Z69500	Grass Knife	\$ 27.72	\$ <b>25.50</b>
Z102741	Grass Knife, Dura Line™ Coated	\$ 35.35	\$ <b>32.52</b>
Z69650	Knife Bolt	\$ 3.04	\$ <b>2.80</b>
Z60535	Cover Plate	\$ 12.27	\$ <b>11.29</b>
Z101528	Knife Bracket	\$ 17.00	\$ <b>15.64</b>

**Shearbars/Stationary Knife:**

AZ53906	Corn	\$ 690.06	\$ <b>634.86</b>
AZ103112	Grass	\$ 690.06	\$ <b>634.86</b>
AZ57685	All Crop, Heavy-Duty	\$1,032.15	\$ <b>949.58</b>
AXE37631	All Crop, Dura Line Plus	\$1,879.73	\$ <b>1,729.35</b>

**7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980**

**Knives and Mounting Parts:**

Z72500	Corn Knife	\$ 33.90	\$ <b>31.19</b>
Z81123	Grass Knife	\$ 30.50	\$ <b>28.06</b>
Z103040	Grass Knife, Dura Line™ Coated	\$ 39.26	\$ <b>36.12</b>
Z69650	Knife Bolt	\$ 3.04	\$ <b>2.80</b>
Z76801	Cover Plate	\$ 13.41	\$ <b>12.34</b>
HXE121393	Thread Bar	\$ 36.42	\$ <b>33.51</b>
Z101529	Knife Bracket	\$ 124.25	\$ <b>114.31</b>

**Shearbars/Stationary Knife:**

AZ64735	Corn	\$ 815.71	\$ <b>750.45</b>
AZ103113	Grass	\$ 799.72	\$ <b>735.74</b>
AZ64737	All Crop, Heavy-Duty	\$1,603.89	\$ <b>1,475.58</b>
AXE37632	All Crop, Dura Line Plus	\$1,993.89	\$ <b>1,834.38</b>

**7000, 7050, 7080 Series**

**Sharpening Stone:**

AZ56626	Stone	\$ 124.26	\$ <b>114.32</b>
---------	-------	-----------	------------------

### Crop Flow Parts – 7000 Series



Spiral Band

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580</b>			

**Spiral Band:**

AXE40436	Standard	\$ 358.05	\$ <b>329.41</b>
AXE40438	Dura Line™	\$1,468.64	\$ <b>1,351.15</b>

**Grass Chute:**

AZ65662	Grass Chute, Bottom	\$ 298.82	\$ <b>274.91</b>
Z78611	Stainless Steel Wear Liner	\$ 268.79	\$ <b>247.29</b>

**7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980**

**Spiral Band:**

AXE40437	Standard	\$ 537.26	\$ <b>494.28</b>
AXE40439	Dura Line™	\$1,602.37	\$ <b>1,474.18</b>

**Grass Chute:**

AZ65663	Grass Chute, Bottom	\$ 350.87	\$ <b>322.80</b>
Z78792	Stainless Steel Wear Liner	\$ 256.57	\$ <b>236.04</b>

## Blower Parts – 7000 Series

NUMBER	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580</b>				
HXE29868	Paddles	Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used)	\$ 33.25	\$ <b>30.59</b>
HXE34827	Paddles	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 34.31	\$ <b>31.57</b>
HXE34828	Paddles	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 34.31	\$ <b>31.57</b>
Z67028	Blower Band	Standard	\$ 124.50	\$ <b>114.54</b>
Z105384	Blower Band	Dura Line™	\$ 899.60	\$ <b>827.63</b>
<b>7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980</b>				
HXE29814	Paddles	Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used)	\$ 39.06	\$ <b>35.94</b>
HXE34825	Paddles	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 39.70	\$ <b>36.52</b>
HXE34826	Paddles	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 39.70	\$ <b>36.52</b>
Z73473	Blower Band	Standard	\$ 257.34	\$ <b>236.75</b>
Z105386	Blower Band	Dura Line™	\$1,287.10	\$ <b>1,184.13</b>



Blower Band

## Transition Chute Parts – 7000 Series

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7250, 7350, 7450, 7550, 7180, 7280, 7380, 7480, 7580</b>			
AZ104287	Chute	\$2,335.09	\$ <b>2,148.28</b>
AZ104286	Wear Plate Kit	\$ 580.14	\$ <b>533.73</b>
<b>7700, 7800, 7750, 7850, 7950, 7780, 7980</b>			
AXE25702	Chute	\$2,611.42	\$ <b>2,402.51</b>
AZ104208	Front Wear Plate Kit	\$ 461.09	\$ <b>424.20</b>
AZ104209	Rear Wear Plate Kit	\$ 416.77	\$ <b>383.43</b>

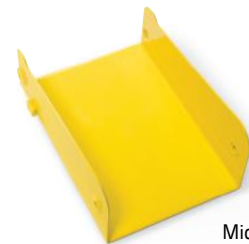


## Spout Parts – 7000 Series

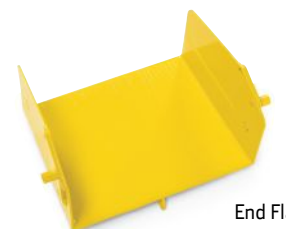
NUMBER	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>7000, 7050, 7080 Series</b>				
AZ104282	High-Arc Spout	Spout without Wear Liners	\$4,626.96	\$ <b>4,256.80</b>
AZ104285	High-Arc Spout	Spout Extension – Standard	\$ 286.91	\$ <b>263.96</b>
BZ100238	High-Arc Spout	Spout Extension – 8-Row	\$ 896.50	\$ <b>824.78</b>
BZ100239	High-Arc Spout	Spout Extension – 10-Row	\$1,736.90	\$ <b>1,597.95</b>
AZ103510	High-Arc Spout	Wear Liner – Bottom (848mm)	\$ 216.97	\$ <b>199.61</b>
AZ102629	High-Arc Spout	Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™)	\$ 631.15	\$ <b>580.66</b>
AZ103381	High-Arc Spout	Wear Liner – Middle (1,800mm)	\$ 205.04	\$ <b>188.64</b>
AZ103382	High-Arc Spout	Wear Liner – Middle (1,800mm) w/NIR	\$ 307.37	\$ <b>282.78</b>
AZ101740	High-Arc Spout	Wear Liner – Middle (2,000mm) w/NIR	\$ 284.12	\$ <b>261.39</b>
AZ54609	High-Arc Spout	Wear Liner – Top	\$ 141.56	\$ <b>130.24</b>
AZ101238	Low-Arc Spout	Spout – Bottom	\$4,625.09	\$ <b>4,255.08</b>
AZ101239	Low-Arc Spout	Spout – Middle	\$2,125.71	\$ <b>1,955.65</b>
AZ101240	Low-Arc Spout	Spout – Top	\$1,062.02	\$ <b>977.06</b>
Z68680	Flaps	Wear Liner – Bottom	\$ 169.36	\$ <b>155.81</b>
Z105385	Flaps	Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™)	\$ 969.54	\$ <b>891.98</b>
Z105390	Flaps	Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™) w/NIR	\$1,006.83	\$ <b>926.28</b>
AZ54380	Flaps	Middle Flap	\$ 108.19	\$ <b>99.53</b>
AZ100715	Flaps	Middle Flap (Dura Line™)	\$ 698.92	\$ <b>643.01</b>
AZ53234	Flaps	End Flap	\$ 107.43	\$ <b>98.84</b>
AZ100714	Flaps	End Flap (Dura Line™)	\$ 670.22	\$ <b>616.60</b>



Wear Liner Bottom



Middle Flap



End Flap

# 8000 Series SPFH Parts and Attachments

# 8800

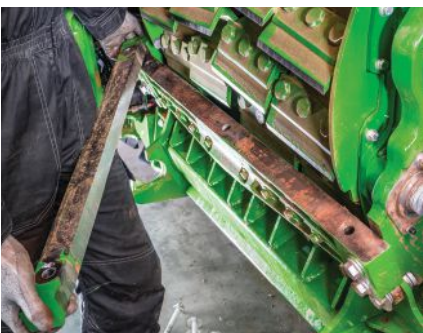
## Feeding Parts – 8000/9000 Series

On both front feed rolls (upper and lower) each wear bar is reversible (straight or serrated edge) so you can adjust the aggressiveness of crop feeding.



NUMBER	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500</b>				
AXE49885	Upper Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll	\$3,949.36	\$3,633.41
HXE93580	Upper Front Feed Roll	Steel Wear Strip	\$ 149.73	\$ 137.75
HXE87701	Upper Front Feed Roll	Plastic Strip	\$ 41.64	\$ 38.31
AXE77417	Lower Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll	\$4,739.93	\$4,360.74
HXE100098	Lower Front Feed Roll	Steel Wear Strip	\$ 149.73	\$ 137.75
AXE66457	Upper Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll (-516999)	\$ 830.86	\$ 764.39
AXE66457	Upper Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll (517000-)	\$ 830.86	\$ 764.39
AXE14074	Lower Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll	\$ 839.75	\$ 772.57
<b>8600, 8700, 8800, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900</b>				
AXE85661	Upper Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll	\$2,671.72	\$2,457.98
HXE93575	Upper Front Feed Roll	Steel Wear Strip	\$ 144.04	\$ 132.52
HXE87459	Upper Front Feed Roll	Plastic Strip	\$ 78.41	\$ 72.14
AXE77419	Lower Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll	\$5,482.15	\$5,043.58
HXE100097	Lower Rear Feed Roll	Steel Wear Strip	\$ 132.40	\$ 121.81
AXE66456	Upper Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll (-516999)	\$1,023.76	\$ 941.86
AXE66456	Upper Front Feed Roll	Feed Roll (517000-)	\$1,023.76	\$ 941.86
AXE14946	Lower Rear Feed Roll	Feed Roll	\$ 939.63	\$ 864.46
<b>8000, 9000 Series</b>				
HXE87510	Feed Roll Wear Strips Hardware	Upper Strip Screw	\$ 2.87	\$ 2.64
Z74127	Feed Roll Wear Strips Hardware	Lower Strip Screw	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.84
Z74128	Feed Roll Wear Strips Hardware	Nut	\$ 2.40	\$ 2.21

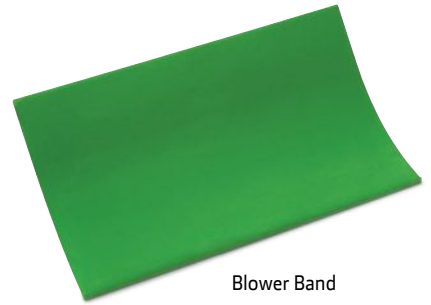
## Cutting Parts – 8000/9000 Series



NUMBER	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500</b>				
HXE185152	Knives and Mounting Parts	NEW Corn Knife	\$ 36.70	\$ 33.76
HXE185150	Knives and Mounting Parts	NEW Grass Knife	\$ 33.63	\$ 30.94
HXE143972	Knives and Mounting Parts	Knife Bolt	\$ 4.14	\$ 3.81
HXE142406	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	Corn	\$ 810.83	\$ 745.96
HXE142407	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	Grass	\$ 943.65	\$ 868.16
HXE172985	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	All Crop, Dura Line Plus	\$2,711.73	\$2,494.79
<b>8600, 8700, 8800, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900</b>				
HXE185151	Knives and Mounting Parts	NEW Grass Knife	\$ 37.12	\$ 34.15
HXE185153	Knives and Mounting Parts	NEW Corn Knife	\$ 40.81	\$ 37.55
HXE143972	Knives and Mounting Parts	Knife Bolt	\$ 4.14	\$ 3.81
HXE52928	Knives and Mounting Parts	Knife Bracket	\$ 130.06	\$ 119.66
HXE142408	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	Corn Knife	\$ 777.98	\$ 715.74
HXE142409	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	Grass Knife	\$ 777.98	\$ 715.74
HXE169399	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	All Crop, Dura Line Plus	\$3,511.85	\$3,230.90
HXE171640	Shearbars / Stationary Knife	Corn, Dura Line	\$1,512.11	\$1,391.14
<b>8000, 9000 Series</b>				
AXE17437	Sharpening Stone	Stone	\$ 142.14	\$ 130.77

## Blower Parts – 8000/9000 Series

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
HXE37067	Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used)	\$ 43.43	\$ 39.96
HXE34827	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 34.31	\$ 31.57
HXE34828	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 34.31	\$ 31.57
AXE41235	Standard	\$ 648.62	\$ 596.73
AXE42112	Dura Line™	\$2,350.50	\$2,162.46
HXE29814	Straight – Normal Conditions (10 used)	\$ 39.06	\$ 35.94
HXE34825	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 39.70	\$ 36.52
HXE34826	Serrated – Gummy Conditions (5 used)	\$ 39.70	\$ 36.52
AXE35811	Standard	\$ 690.82	\$ 635.55
AXE42114	Dura Line™	\$2,741.69	\$2,522.35



Blower Band

## Spout Parts – 8000/9000 Series

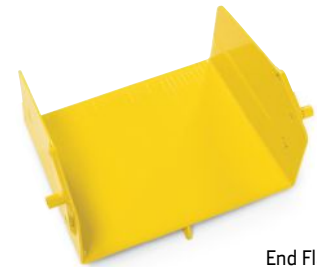
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>8000, 9000 Series</b>			
<b>High-Arc Spout:</b>			
BXE11033	Spout Extension – 10-Row	\$4,783.90	\$4,401.19
BXE11098	Spout Extension – 12-Row	\$6,565.90	\$6,040.63
HXE144911	Wear Liner – Bottom	\$ 375.14	\$ 345.13
HXE144912	Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™)	\$1,317.01	\$1,211.65
AXE25517	Wear Liner – Middle	\$ 186.42	\$ 171.51
HXE39391	Wear Liner – Top	\$ 271.11	\$ 249.42
<b>Low-Arc Spout:</b>			
AXE75118	Spout – Bottom	\$7,862.88	\$7,233.85
AZ101239	Spout – Middle	\$2,125.71	\$1,955.65
AZ101240	Spout – Top	\$1,062.02	\$ 977.06
AXE48208	Wear Liner – Bottom	\$ 478.24	\$ 439.98
AXE49258	Wear Liner – Bottom (Dura Line™)	\$1,375.05	\$1,265.05
AXE45366	Wear Liner – Top	\$ 376.71	\$ 346.57
<b>Middle Spout:</b>			
AXE28058	Wear Liner	\$ 147.56	\$ 135.76
AXE29779	Wear Liner (Dura Line™)	\$ 169.43	\$ 155.88
<b>Flaps:</b>			
AXE52630	Middle Flap	\$ 319.92	\$ 294.33
AXE55603	Middle Flap (Dura Line™)	\$1,279.70	\$1,177.32
AXE68374	End Flap	\$ 539.90	\$ 496.71
AXE68375	End Flap (Dura Line™)	\$2,159.62	\$1,986.85



Wear Liner Bottom



Middle Flap



End Flap

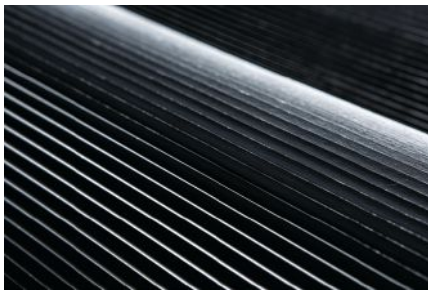
# Kernel Processor Rolls

The John Deere kernel processor is induction-hardened rather than flame-hardened, like many competitors' rolls. What does that mean to you? Hardening is much more consistent, resulting in a longer life and fewer repair costs. The hardening zones of a John Deere roll are shown in the illustration to the right.



Type	Standard	Saw Tooth Standard	Saw Tooth Chrome	Saw Tooth Whole Crop	Triangle Milo
Application	Standard corn condition	Corn – provides higher aggressiveness	Corn – provides increased lifetime due to the hard chroming	All whole crop application	Alkalage and milo
Gap Recommendation	2.5–3mm	2.5–3mm	2.5–3mm	0.5–1mm	0.5–1mm
Different Speed	21%	21%	21%	32%	32%

## Kernel Processor Rolls




NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
<b>Standard Triangle:</b>				
AZ101800	2 Needed	7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580	\$1,752.86	<b>\$1,612.63</b>
AZ102602	2 Needed	7700–7800, 7750–7950, 7780–7980	\$2,042.90	<b>\$1,879.47</b>
AXE43638	2 Needed	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$1,904.53	<b>\$1,752.17</b>
AXE43491	2 Needed	8600, 8700, 8800	\$1,947.80	<b>\$1,791.98</b>
<b>Saw Tooth Standard:</b>				
AZ101800	2 Needed	7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580	\$1,752.86	<b>\$1,612.63</b>
AZ102602	2 Needed	7700–7800, 7750–7950, 7780–7980	\$2,042.90	<b>\$1,879.47</b>
AXE43571	Front Roll	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$1,987.84	<b>\$1,828.81</b>
AXE43572	Rear Roll	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$2,114.33	<b>\$1,945.18</b>
AXE43163	Front Roll	8600, 8700, 8800	\$2,303.27	<b>\$2,119.01</b>
AXE43182	Rear Roll	8600, 8700, 8800	\$2,303.27	<b>\$2,119.01</b>
<b>Saw Tooth Chrome:</b>				
AZ101376	2 Needed	7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580	\$2,486.64	<b>\$2,287.71</b>
AZ101377	2 Needed	7700–7800, 7750–7950, 7780–7980	\$2,910.82	<b>\$2,677.95</b>
AXE43640	Rear Roll	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$3,044.64	<b>\$2,801.07</b>
AXE43492	Front Roll	8600, 8700, 8800	\$3,035.99	<b>\$2,793.11</b>
AXE43493	Rear Roll	8600, 8700, 8800	\$3,262.98	<b>\$3,001.94</b>
<b>32% Saw Tooth Chrome (Rear Roll Reversed):</b>				
AXE43492	2 Needed	8600, 8700, 8800	\$3,035.99	<b>\$2,793.11</b>
<b>Saw Tooth Whole Crop:</b>				
AZ102633	2 Needed	7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580	\$1,718.13	<b>\$1,580.68</b>
AXE43641	Front Roll	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$1,893.70	<b>\$1,742.20</b>
AXE43642	Rear Roll	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$1,857.65	<b>\$1,709.04</b>
AXE43494	Front Roll	8600, 8700, 8800	\$2,335.99	<b>\$2,149.11</b>
AXE43495	Rear Roll	8600, 8700, 8800	\$2,335.99	<b>\$2,149.11</b>
<b>Triangle Milo / Sorghum:</b>				
AZ54513	2 Needed	7200–7500, 7250–7550, 7180–7580	\$1,647.52	<b>\$1,515.72</b>
AXE43643	2 Needed	8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500	\$1,857.65	<b>\$1,709.04</b>
AXE43496	2 Needed	8600, 8700, 8800	\$1,966.92	<b>\$1,809.57</b>



JOHN DEERE

**STRONGBOX**  
ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

 Return to John Deere dealer for recycling credit.

## StrongBox Original Equipment Batteries – Tested to the Extreme, To handle the Extreme

In the field, the right battery can make a big difference—and the right battery for your John Deere equipment is StrongBox™. It's the best battery you can use in your machinery because it's developed and tested right alongside John Deere equipment. Our engineers test StrongBox™ Original Equipment batteries with the following benefits to give you a better battery:

- Increased power for quick starts in extreme cold
- High cranking amps, faster charges, and efficient design for lowering electrical resistance
- Epoxy-anchored plates that are four times stronger than traditional plates to reduce vibration damage—the leading cause of failure in commercial batteries

Don't risk it with standard batteries. Keep it in the field longer with batteries built for the rugged conditions you face. Power up with StrongBox™.



## Booster Cables

John Deere offers 2-gauge and 4-gauge Booster Cables in a variety of service options: extra heavy-duty professional, commercial, heavy-duty professional, and heavy-duty commercial.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>2-Gauge and 4-Gauge 100% Copper Conduits:</b>		
TY26217	Booster Cable, Extra Heavy-duty, 20-ft., 2-Gauge	\$147.00
TY26215	Booster Cable, Commercial Service, 16-ft., 4-Gauge	\$ 97.67
TY26216	Booster Cable, Commercial Service, 20-ft., 4-Gauge	\$113.83
<b>2-Gauge and 4-Gauge Copper Clad:</b>		
TY27301	Booster Cable, Heavy-duty Professional, 20-ft., 2-Gauge, with Bag	\$105.44
TY27302	Booster Cable, Heavy-duty Commercial, 16-ft., 4-gauge, with Bag	\$ 68.37



## Battery Cleaner and Terminal Corrosion Preventative

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
TY25767	Battery Cleaner (15-oz.)	\$5.79
TY25766	Terminal Corrosion Preventative (10-oz.)	\$7.07



## Automatic 3A Battery Charger and Maintainer

The Automatic 3A Battery Charger and Maintainer is perfect for extending battery life on seasonally-stored ag equipment by maintaining the charge when the battery isn't in use. The maintainer/charger comes with an easy-to-read scrolling display that provides step-by-step instructions, and it can be used on 6- and 12-volt batteries. Charger has AGM charging capabilities.

NUMBER	LIST
TY27265	\$78.96



# Battery Accessories

Make John Deere your one-stop shop for battery accessories. Our wide selection of battery accessories includes terminals, terminal brushes, bolts, corrosion preventative, and terminal cleaner—everything you need! See us today for the complete Battery Accessories lineup.



## Automatic 1.5A Battery Charger/Maintainers

Excellent for extending battery life for seasonally-used turf and utility equipment. Automatically maintains both 6- and 12-volt batteries, keeping them at full charge by using float-mode monitoring. Charger has AGM charging capabilities.



TY25866



TY26328

NUMBER	LIST
<b>1.5 Amp</b>	
TY25866	\$50.01
TY26328 (on-board)	\$47.81

\*Not available in California.

## Automatic Battery Chargers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
TY27732	200-amp 12V and 125-amp 6V Engine Start Benchtop Charger	\$256.30
TY27733	50-amp 12V Engine Start Benchtop Charger	\$121.14



TY27732



TY27733

# ONE ENGINE OIL

ON THE FARM.  
IN THE FIELD.  
ON THE HIGHWAY.



JOHN DEERE



## ONE ENGINE OIL FOR ALL.

Not everybody realizes it, but it takes a special breed of oil to keep engines running in off-road conditions. In fact, it takes John Deere Plus-50™ II Engine Oil. That's because Plus-50 II is specially formulated to keep engines running efficiently and to protect them in extreme off-road conditions. Tractors. UVs. Trucks. You name it. Off the road? No problem. On the highway? You betcha. Let John Deere Plus-50 II Engine Oil be the one oil on your farm. **Contact your dealer today.**

**JOHN DEERE PLUS-50™ II OIL.  
KEEP RUNNING.**



Use only as directed. Please read safety and warning information. John Deere, the leaping deer symbol and John Deere's green and yellow trade dress are the trademarks of Deere and Company.



## Plus-50™ II Premium Synthetic Engine Oil: SAE 0W-40 & SAE 5W-40

Plus-50 II Premium Engine Oil offers two synthetic engine oil options to provide support on every farm, for every season. Our SAE 0W-40 option is a full synthetic PAO (Poly Alpha Olefin) based oil. Performing at a premium level in all climates, Plus-50 II SAE 0W-40 is specifically developed for those operating in extremely cold conditions.

Our newer Plus-50 II SAE 5W-40 option is an all-season full synthetic engine oil that provides excellent performance for customers who operate in extremely cold or hot conditions and want to maximize engine life performance in modern engines. SAE 5W-40 is also backwards compatible with our legacy machines as well.

### Available For Order

0W-40: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1040L) Tote  
5W-40: 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for part numbers and pricing information.



## Plus-50™ II 10W-30 & SAE 15W-40

Plus-50 II 10W-30 and SAE 15W-40 are made made with a unique additive system that offers premium protection from deposits and wear. Exceeding API service classification CK-4/SN and high level performance under John Deere's Severe Off-Road Dyno test, this level of engine oil is excellent for diesel engines.

### Available For Order

10W-30: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1040L) Tote  
15W-40: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 30-gal. (113.6L) | 55-gal. (208L)

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for part numbers and pricing information.



### Plus-50™ II Features & Benefits:

- Full fleet solution
- Compatible with both current, legacy and competitive machines
- Proven high-level performance in low-emission IT4 and FT4 engines
- Tested and developed for severe off-road applications
- Formula specifically created to stop engine wear, corrosion, sludge, soot, varnish and oxidation
- Drain interval extension up to 500 hours in a John Deere engine, using a John Deere filter.

## Break-In™ Plus Engine Oil

Break-In Plus is a special purpose engine oil developed for use in rebuilt/remanufactured and new John Deere engines during the initial break-in period/oil service interval. During the initial operation of a new or rebuilt engine using Break-In Plus, change the oil and filter between a minimum of 100 hours and a maximum of up to 500 hours. Check your operator manual for the maximum interval recommendation.

### Product Features & Benefits vs Standard Break-In Oil:

- Meets oil requirements for Final Tier 4 (FT4) and interim Tier 4 (IT4) engines
- Supports all legacy engines
- Maximum drain interval up to 500 hours

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TY26661	SAE 10W-30	1-gal. (3.78L)
TY26663	SAE 10W-30	5-gal. (18.9L)

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information.



## Bulk Oil. A New Opportunity

Is handling and storing your packaged oil a hassle? Are partially filled packages and boxes consuming your storage space?

If the answer is yes, it's time to consider bulk oil. With Plus-50™ II, Hy-Gard™ – or any other bulk premium John Deere lubricant available – you have the opportunity to nearly eliminate the headache of disorganized packaged products in your shop. Plus, you'll have more product inventory control, eliminate unnecessary waste and you'll reduce the risk of product contamination.

**Make the Leap!**

**Contact your local dealer today about bulk oil availability.**



## Torq-Gard™

Looking for a hard-working, standard-interval engine oil? Torq-Gard is your choice! It protects in a broad range of applications, including 4-stroke diesel, natural gas, and gasoline engines.

### Product Features & Benefits

- Neutralizes acid to reduce corrosion
- Sludge control for cleaner engines
- Low-temperature fluidity for reduced engine start-up wear
- Several viscosity grades offered for ease of application in moderate to very cold operating temperatures

### Available For Order

SAE 30: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

5W-30: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 30-gal. (113.6L) | 55-gal. (208L)

10W-30: 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

15W-40: 1-qt. (946ml) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

**Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for part numbers and pricing information.**



## Turf-Gard™

Turf-Gard motor oil is recommended for all 4-cycle gasoline engines in lawn and garden tractors, riding mowers, generators, and other outdoor power equipment. Turf-Gard keeps engines clean and provides superior engine wear protection and fuel efficiency.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TY25121	5W-30	1-qt. (0.946L)
TY22029	10W-30	1-qt. (0.946L)
TY22076	10W-30	2.5-gal. (9.46L)
TY22075	10W-30	55-gal. (208L)

**Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information.**

## Transmission and Hydraulic Oil

Hy-Gard™ oils are specifically developed to meet the exact requirements of transmissions, wet clutches, wet brakes, and hydraulic systems. Oils not meeting these exact specifications can compromise machine or component life.

Hy-Gard performance is tested in both lab and field. High-level performance meets high-standard approvals by John Deere engineers, allowing Hy-Gard to meet the increase in demand for performance and protection of transmission and hydraulic systems.



### Available For Order

Hy-Gard: 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 30-gal. (113.6L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1041L) Tote

Low-Viscosity Hy-Gard: 1-qt. (946mL) | 1-gal. (3.78L) | 2.5-gal. (9.46L) | 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L) | 275-gal. (1041L) Tote

Bio Hy-Gard II: 5-gal. (18.9L) | 55-gal. (208L)

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for part numbers and pricing information.

### Product Features & Benefits

#### Hy-Gard:

Recommended for equipment with common system reservoirs or separate transmission hydraulic systems

Exceeds JDM J20C specifications

#### Low-Viscosity Hy-Gard:

Hy-Gard oil alternative in cold weather. Exceeds JDM J20C specifications

#### Bio Hy-Gard II:

Canola-based oil & 94% biodegradable. Use in place of mineral-based hydraulic oils.

## Antifreeze/Coolant

Cool-Gard™ II High Performance Long-life, Heavy-duty Formula.

### Product Features & Benefits

- Formulated for up to 6-years/6,000-hours\* life in cooling systems of diesel and gas engines
- Supports advanced engine technology
- Protects against corrosion and deposits
- Extends water pump life and prevents liner cavitation
- High thermal and oxidation protection
- Ready-to-use 50/50 premix formula for freeze protection down to -34°F (-37°C)
- Contains bittering agent to help discourage accidental ingestion
- Less toxic (PG) propylene glycol available for use around animals



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
<b>Cool-Gard II:</b>		
TY26573	Concentrate	1-gal. (3.78L)
TY26574	Concentrate	55-gal. (208L)
TY26575	Pre-mixed	1-gal. (3.78L)
TY26576	Pre-mixed	2 1/2-gal. (9.46L)
TY26577	Pre-mixed	55-gal. (208L)
TY26578	Pre-mixed	330-gal. Tote (1249L)
TY26968	PG, Pre-mixed	1-gal. (3.78L)
TY26969	PG, Pre-mixed	55-gal. (208L)
TY26970	PG, Pre-mixed	330-gal. Tote (1249L)

\*Rating applies when complete cooling system flush is performed prior to use.

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information.



## Grease

John Deere grease is precisely formulated to meet the demanding lubrication needs for tough off-road and on-road conditions. Choosing the right high-quality John Deere grease could show you cost savings, longer equipment life, reduced down time, and lower equipment operational cost.

### **BEST CHOICE: Multi-Purpose Severe-Duty (SD) Polyurea Grease and Extreme-Duty (ED) Synthetic Grease.**

John Deere's best multi-purpose grease is ideal for use in high-temperature and extreme pressure applications. Best if used for U-joints, wheel bearings, and other grease points requiring severe-duty applications.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
<b>Multi-Purpose Grease:</b>		
TY6341	Severe-Duty Polyurea Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
TY25744	Extreme-Duty Synthetic Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
TY24416	Heavy-Duty Lithium Complex Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
PT507	Multi-Purpose Lithium Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
<b>Specialty-Purpose Grease:</b>		
TY24425	Heavy-Duty Water-Resistant Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
AN102562	Corn Head Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
TY6333	Heavy-Duty Lithium Complex 3% Moly Grease	14-oz. (397 g) cartridge
TY27373	Calcium Sulfonate Grease with 5% Moly	15-oz. (425 g) cartridge

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing and additional package sizes.

## DEF – Product Supporting Equipment

With John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid, you can be confident you're getting a high-quality product that will provide unsurpassed performance while protecting your equipment investment. Simplify your operation by making John Deere your one source for quality fluids.

Portable dispensing units (PDUs) are available in a variety of sizes, perfect for any application. Additionally, the pump kits deliver 7–10 gallons per minute and have an industry-leading five-year warranty.



Actual product may be different from the image shown

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
<b>Diesel Exhaust Fluid:</b>		
SWDEF025	John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	2.5-gal. (9.46L)
SWDEF055	John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	55-gal. (208L)
SWDEF275	John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	275-gal. (1,041L)
SWDEF330	John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	330-gal. (1,249L)
<b>DEF Supporting Equipment:</b>		
SW12VDEFP	12V Pump Kit w/ Poly Manual Nozzle	
SW110VDEFP	110V Pump Kit w/ Poly Manual Nozzle	
SW12VDEFSS	12V Pump Kit w/ Stainless Steel Auto Nozzle	
SW110VDEFSS	110V Pump Kit w/ Stainless Steel Auto Nozzle	
SWDEFPDU65PS	DEF Poly PDU w/ Metal Lid	65-gal. (246L)
SWDEFPDU65M	DEF Metal Box w/ Poly PDU	65-gal. (246L)

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information. Visit [www.jddef.com](http://www.jddef.com) to view a complete line of our DEF supporting equipment.

## Have you experienced power loss, hard starting, injector sticking, or rough idling?

It may be poor fuel quality! PREVENT fuel related down time or ADDRESS current fuel issues.

### For Prevention of fuel related issues use these products all year round:

#### Diesel Fuel Conditioner

Fuel-Protect Conditioners help you keep going all season by preventing fuel system erosion caused by poor fuel quality. With Fuel-Protect, you'll notice smoother starting and less exhaust smoke.



**Tech Tip:** Fuel Protect Conditioners are the tool you can use all season, by preventing fuel system erosion caused by poor fuel quality. Fuel Protect Conditioner is you "uptime tool"!

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TY27785	Fuel Conditioner	32-oz.
TY27723	Fuel Conditioner	1-gal.
TY27724	Fuel Conditioner	5-gal.
TY27786	Cold Weather Diesel Fuel Conditioner	32-oz.
TY27726	Cold Weather Diesel Fuel Conditioner	1-gal.
TY27727	Cold Weather Diesel Fuel Conditioner	5-gal.

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information.

### To address fuel related issues you may be currently experiencing use these products:

#### Fuel Protect Keep Clean Fuel System Cleaner

**Keep Clean:** Specifically formulated for high pressure diesel fuel systems. Prevents and limits formation of deposits that cause injector sticking, misfire, rough idling, power loss or hard starting conditions.

**Microbicide:** Antimicrobial fuel preservation additive recommended for control of bacteria and fungi in fuel systems.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TY26827	Keep Clean	946 ml (32-oz.)
TY26828	Keep Clean	3.78 L (1-gal.)
TY26829	Keep Clean	18.9 L (5-gal.)
TY26830	Keep Clean	208 L (55-gal.)
PM701014US	FQS 1.5 Microbicide	946 ml (32-oz.) / Pkg. qty. 4

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information.

#### GL-5 and Synthetic GL-5 Gear Lube

GL-5 and Synthetic GL-5 lubricant is designed for severe on- and off-highway applications. Its superior thermal stability and oxidation resistance keeps gears and seals clean, while its thermal durability protects gears from physical damage by preventing heat-induced failure of anti-wear chemistry.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
<b>Synthetic GL-5 Gear Lube:</b>		
TY26372	80W-140	1-qt. (0.946L)
TY26373	80W-140	5-gal. (18.9L)
TY26374	80W-140	16-gal. (60.6L)
TY26375	75W-90	1-qt. (0.946L)
TY26376	75W-90	5-gal. (18.9L)
TY26377	75W-90	16-gal. (60.6L)
<b>GL-5 Gear Lube:</b>		
TY6296	80W-90	1-qt. (0.946L)
TY26815	80W-90	1-gal. (3.78L)
TY26816	80W-90	5-gal. (18.9L)
TY26817	80W-90	30-gal. (113.6L)
TY6345	85W-140	1-qt. (0.946L)
TY26812	85W-140	1-gal. (3.78L)
TY26813	85W-140	5-gal. (18.9L)

#### Synthetic Gear Lubricant for Combine Feederhouse Drives:

TY26408	HD460	1-qt. (0.946L)
---------	-------	----------------

Please consult with your dealer or visit [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com) for pricing information.

# SUPER SAVER



Lose less profit to the land with a **Grain Saver Belt Aftermarket Upgrade** from John Deere. Unlike standard draper belts, grain saver belts feature a *unique crosshair design* that traps free grain and gets it into your tank. As a result, more grain ends up where it belongs to make your operation more profitable.

Grain saver belts are available for John Deere **600FD Series draper heads and up**. (See page 81 for ordering details.)

**Upgrade your combine's performance today.**





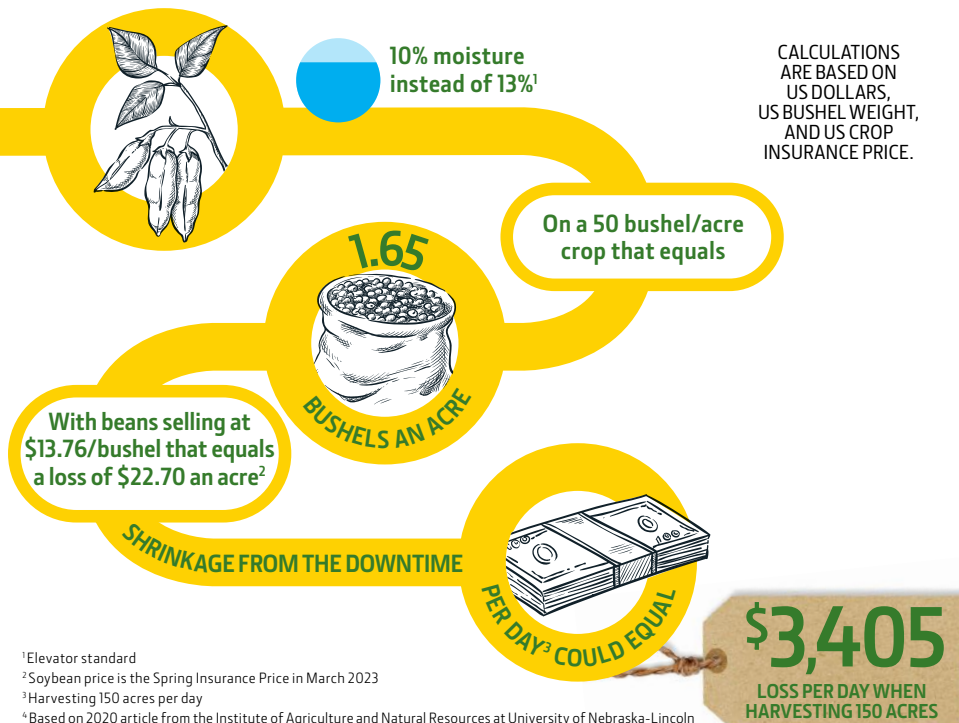
# GROW YOUR SOYBEAN PROFITS



## WITH INSPECTIONS & MAINTENANCE

Thirteen may be an unlucky number to some people, but not to soybean farmers. That's because harvesting soybeans at 13% moisture levels results in increased profits. But to reach that mark, you need to keep your combine running. And that all starts with a **preseason inspection** from your local John Deere dealer. By inspecting your machine, our certified technicians can identify and **replace worn parts**, as well as detect other problems that could affect performance. Don't lose yield/dollars because of downtime. **Schedule your inspection today.**

## PUT MORE MONEY IN YOUR POCKET WITH INSPECTIONS.



### HYPOTHETICAL EXAMPLE

If your combine isn't ready to run — and you're forced to harvest beans at 10% moisture instead of 13% — you are losing both bushels and income. On a 50 bushel/acre crop that amounts to 1.65 bushels an acre.<sup>4</sup> With beans selling at \$13.76/bushel that equals a loss of \$22.70 an acre. Shrinkage due to downtime could cost \$3,405 per day or more.

Average inspection costs:  
**\$12,000**/per year

<sup>1</sup>Elevator standard

<sup>2</sup>Soybean price is the Spring Insurance Price in March 2023

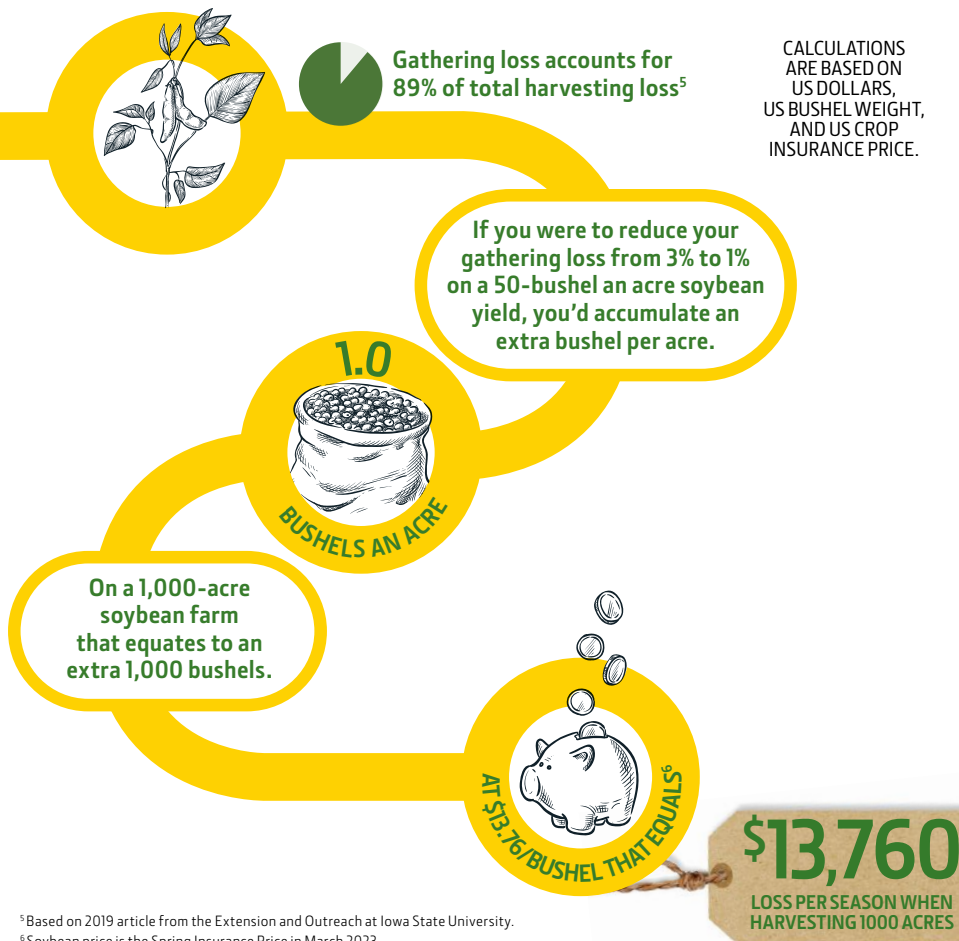
<sup>3</sup>Harvesting 150 acres per day

<sup>4</sup>Based on 2020 article from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources at University of Nebraska-Lincoln



Keep knife sections sharp and guards properly adjusted, and you'll land more soybeans in the bin. In fact, **regular cutterbar maintenance** is one of the key factors to **reduce gathering loss**. As the graphic below illustrates, you can significantly **improve your bottom line** by minimizing gathering losses through routine cutterbar self-maintenance – in addition to working with your local John Deere technician to properly adjust chains, belts, engine speed, reel ground speed, cutting heights, and cylinders to boost yield and profits.

## KEEP YOUR CUTTERBAR IN TOP-NOTCH SHAPE.



By minimizing gathering loss through cutterbar maintenance and other combine adjustments, you can make your soybean operation far more profitable. In fact, on a 1,000-acre farm, it could result in thousands of dollars.

**Average self-maintenance cost on a 35-foot head**

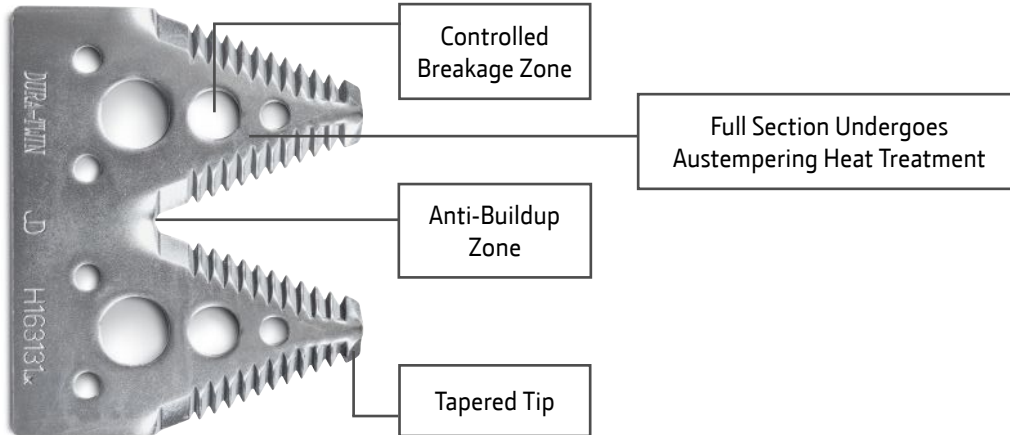
**\$3,600**

*Includes: Standard Wear Guards, Course Tooth Sickle, and Hold Downs*

<sup>5</sup>Based on 2019 article from the Extension and Outreach at Iowa State University.  
<sup>6</sup>Soybean price is the Spring Insurance Price in March 2023

# Platform Parts

## Innovative Engineering



John Deere sickle sections are engineered for maximum performance.

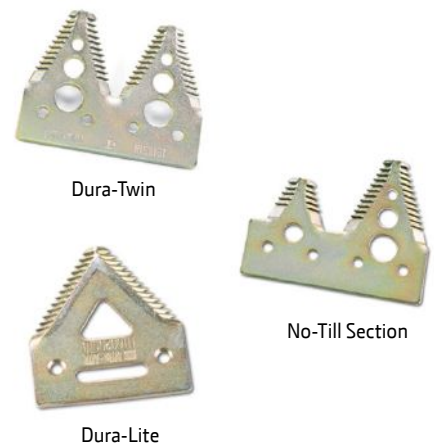
- The tapered tip and consistent serrations maintain sharpness
- The anti-buildup zone reduces clogging and increases capacity
- The innovative breakage zone allows the section to break, rather than bend, without damaging guards—all while reducing overall cutterbar weight
- Austempering heat treatment gives the entire section strength and balanced wear

## Sections

**Fine-Tooth Sections** – Recommended for small grains.

**Coarse-Tooth Sections** – Recommended for green-stemmed crops like soybeans.

**No-Till Sections** – Recommended in no-till conditions to prevent corn stalks from pinching.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	LIST	NOW
<b>900, 900F, 900R Series – 3" Cutting Systems</b>				
H207929	Dura-Lite Fine-Tooth	John Deere	\$2.12	<b>\$1.95</b>
H207930	Dura-Lite Coarse-Tooth	John Deere	\$2.12	<b>\$1.95</b>
<b>600/700 Series – 4" Cutting Systems, Dura-Twin Sections</b>				
H153329	Fine-Tooth	John Deere	\$3.41	<b>\$3.14</b>
A-H153329	Fine-Tooth	A&I Products	\$2.56	
H163131	Coarse-Tooth	John Deere	\$3.22	<b>\$2.96</b>
A-H163131	Coarse-Tooth	A&I Products	\$2.38	
<b>600/700 Series – 4" Cutting Systems, No-Till sections, Short/Long</b>				
H215025	Fine-Tooth	John Deere	\$4.00	<b>\$3.68</b>
H215064	Coarse-Tooth	John Deere	\$4.00	<b>\$3.68</b>
A-H215064	Coarse-Tooth	A&I Products	\$3.02	



## Don't discount your guards

Only replacing your knives is like sharpening one side of your scissors. A dull edge on your guards can sacrifice cut quality and potentially force you to run slower...costing acres per hour.

John Deere offers green, high-wear guards that come standard from the factory. These guards go through an added boronization process that gives them twice the wear life compared with the standard black guards. If your conditions don't require that added wear life, the standard, black guards are case hardened all the way around. This provides a longer wear life compared to some aftermarket guards that are only induction hardened at the corners of the cutting edge.

Make sure you're using the right cutting system for your primary crop.

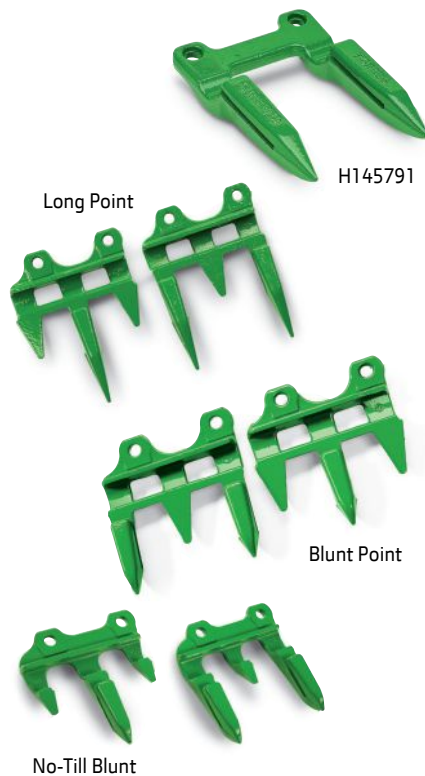
- Long-point guards and fine tooth sections – small grains
- Blunt-point guards and coarse-tooth sections – soybeans
- No-till sections and guards – to help prevent corn stalks from hairpinning

Visit [JohnDeere.com/CombineParts](http://JohnDeere.com/CombineParts) to learn more.



Scan for more information

## Guards



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	LIST	NOW
<b>900-, 900F-, 900R-Series</b>				
H145791	Green, Standard Heat Treated	John Deere	\$13.09	<b>\$12.04</b>
H153719	Silver, Double Heat Treated	John Deere	\$16.18	<b>\$14.89</b>
<b>600-Series – Long Point (Small Grains)</b>				
H213508	Black, Standard (Short-Long-Short)	John Deere	\$19.91	<b>\$18.32</b>
H213405	Black, Standard (Long-Short-Long)	John Deere	\$19.19	<b>\$17.65</b>
H229540	Green, High Wear (Short-Long-Short)	John Deere	\$27.00	<b>\$24.84</b>
A-H229540	High Wear (Short-Long-Short)	A&I Products	\$17.80	
H229539	Green, High Wear (Long-Short-Long)	John Deere	\$27.00	<b>\$24.84</b>
A-H229539	High Wear (Long-Short-Long)	A&I Products	\$16.11	
<b>600-Series – Blunt Point (Coarse Grains)</b>				
H213507	Black, Standard (Short-Long-Short)	John Deere	\$19.15	<b>\$17.62</b>
H213398	Black, Standard (Long-Short-Long)	John Deere	\$19.09	<b>\$17.56</b>
H229538	Green, High Wear (Short-Long-Short)	John Deere	\$27.00	<b>\$24.84</b>
A-H229538	High Wear (Short-Long-Short)	A&I Products	\$14.67	
H229537	Green, High Wear (Long-Short-Long)	John Deere	\$27.00	<b>\$24.84</b>
A-H229537	High Wear (Long-Short-Long)	A&I Products	\$14.67	
<b>600-Series – No-Till Blunt Point (Coarse Grains)</b>				
H218701	Green, High Wear (Short-Long-Short)	John Deere	\$22.14	<b>\$20.37</b>
H218702	Green, High Wear (Long-Short-Long)	John Deere	\$22.14	<b>\$20.37</b>

# RETOOL WITH

# ROWMAX

## STALK DEFLECTOR



## CHAIN KIT



## STALK ROLLS (2)



Why trade when you can upgrade your cornhead with RowMax. Our performance aftermarket upgrade extends the life of the row units on your John Deere 600C/FC or 700C/FC cornhead (MY12 or newer). Along with an **advanced gathering chain** that features 12 additional links, two more sprocket teeth and upgraded alloy bushings, Add on stalk deflectors to reduce damage to tires and tracks. NEW poly skid attachment can be attached to stalk deflectors to extend wear life. Plus, you get your choice of stalk rolls: straight fluted, opposed knife, intermeshing knife or **chopping stalk roll**.

[JohnDeere.com/CombineParts](http://JohnDeere.com/CombineParts)

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BXE11362	Stalk Deflector	\$775.50	<b>\$713.46</b>
KXE10487	RowMax Gathering Chain Kit	\$473.33	<b>\$435.46</b>
HXE184546	LH Opposed Stalk Roll	\$454.39	<b>\$418.04</b>
HXE184547	RH Opposed Stalk Roll	\$454.39	<b>\$418.04</b>
HXE184548	LH Intermeshing Stalk Roll	\$417.45	<b>\$384.05</b>
HXE184549	RH Intermeshing Stalk Roll	\$445.27	<b>\$409.65</b>
HXE141569	LH Chopping Stalk Roll	\$772.73	<b>\$710.91</b>
HXE141570	RH Chopping Stalk Roll	\$772.73	<b>\$710.91</b>

Also order KXE10528 metal guide kit to complete first time installation for RowMax™ Kit KXE10487. For installing Stalk Deflector on 600/700 series heads, also order 4 HXE156717 stud bolts per row.



# Kondex<sup>®</sup> Revolution<sup>™</sup> Concaves

An ideal solution for S and STS Series Combines



Designed and manufactured specifically for your S- or STS-Series combine, **Kondex Revolution Concaves** offer four notable advantages. Add them together and you have excellent concave solutions that optimize the threshing-and-separating process to improve efficiency and yield capacity on a variety of crops.

- ① Superior Threshing Capacity
- ② Long-Term Durability
- ③ Half-Width Size
- ④ Easy Installation

## THRESHING

One of the key benefits of Kondex Revolution Concaves is upfront/immediate threshing, a strongpoint that helps minimize processing time, reduce blocking, and produce consistent and cleaner samples – especially on **high-moisture** and **green-stem crops**. Additional threshing capacity also allows for greater concave clearance. This decreases horsepower load to reduce fuel consumption and increases grain-on-grain threshing to mitigate grain loss.

## DURABILITY

Advanced laser-clad manufacturing – a process that applies highly **wear-resistant tungsten carbide** to each threshing bar – makes Kondex Revolution Concaves extremely durable. The long-lasting surface can withstand the harshest field conditions and still maintain consistent levels of performance.

## SIZE & INSTALLATION

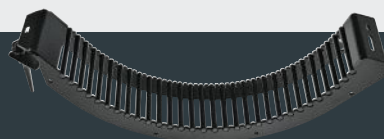
At just **half the width** of conventional-sized concaves, Kondex Revolution Concaves are very lightweight for easy installation and increased configurability. All of which can lead to less downtime and improved efficiency.



AXE76999

### Kondex Revolution MaxThresh<sup>™</sup>

- Reduces whitecaps without concave covers to increase threshing capacity
- Increases total capacity at lower power consumption for crops such as wheat
- Features flat grate segments with oval openings and raised/angled interrupter bars



AXE77000

### Kondex Revolution MaxRound<sup>™</sup>

- Threshes well on tough crops like green-stem soybeans
- Increases total capacity at lower power consumption for crops such as high-moisture corn
- Features round-bar, angled-grate combination



AXE91114

### Kondex Revolution Small Slot

- Ideal for use on crops like durum and spring wheat
- Use interchangeably with MaxThresh Concave in coarse grain crops such as corn and soybeans
- Features narrow, evenly spaced slots that hold crop longer for toughest threshing conditions

# KONDEX® REVOLUTION™ CONFIGURATIONS

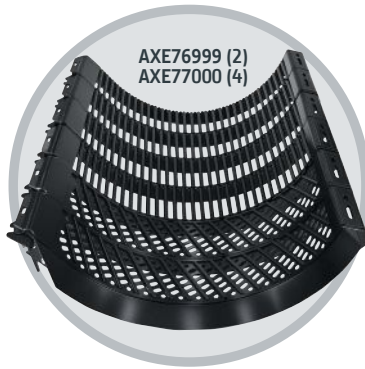
Following are the recommended concave configurations for various crops.



BXE11458

**CORN,  
SOYBEANS**

MaxThresh™ in position 1  
MaxRound™ in positions 2–6



AXE76999 (2)  
AXE77000 (4)

**CANOLA, EDIBLE BEANS, LENTILS, MILO,  
PEAS, SUNFLOWERS, RICE**

MaxThresh™ in positions 1–2  
MaxRound™ in positions 3–6



BXE11457

**BARLEY, FLAX, MILLET,  
OATS, WHEAT**

MaxThresh™ in positions 1–3  
MaxRound™ in positions 4–6

## MULTI-CROP SOLUTION

Three MaxThresh and five MaxRounds to mix and match as needed for crop and condition

## REVOLUTION SMALL SLOT

One Small Slot in position 1  
for the toughest threshing conditions

# KONDEX® REVOLUTION™ & OEM CONFIGURATIONS

Following are the recommended concave configurations for various crops.



BXE11144

**WHEAT, BARLEY, FLAX,  
MILLET, OATS**

MaxThresh in position 1  
Small Wire in positions 2–3

**DIRECT CUT  
AND SWATH CANOLA**

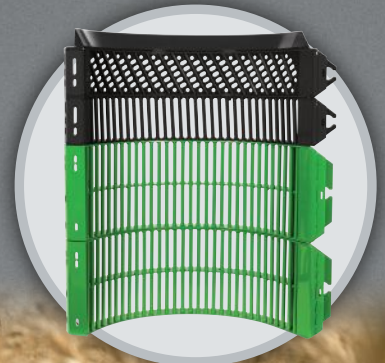
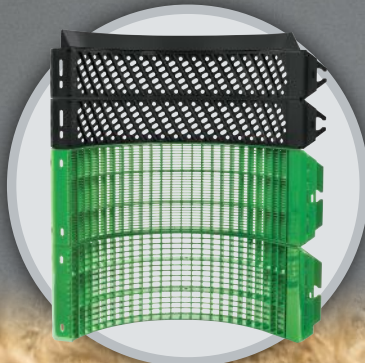
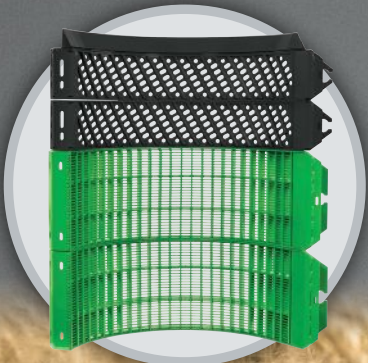
MaxThresh in position 1  
Small Wire in position 2  
Large Wire in position 3



BXE11145

**CORN, SOYBEANS, EDIBLE BEANS,  
LENTILS, MILO, PEAS OR SUNFLOWERS**

MaxThresh/MaxRound in position 1  
Round Bar in positions 2–3





Kondex® Revolution™ MaxRound™ Coarse Grain Bundle Shown (S-Series/STS)

## Kondex® Revolution™ Half-Width Concaves

These concaves give more versatility to match varying crop conditions, especially in tough threshing or high moisture crops. Plus they're lighter and easier to change and install. Available for X-Series, S-Series, and STS Combines.\*

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BXE11581	X-Series Small Grains 4-pc. Bundle	\$5,866.41	<b>\$5,397.10</b>
BXE11582	X-Series Coarse Grains 4-pc. Bundle	\$5,532.49	<b>\$5,089.89</b>
BXE11145	S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ Small Grain 2-pc. Bundle	\$2,457.40	<b>\$2,260.81</b>
BXE11144	S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ Coarse Grain 2-pc. Bundle	\$2,457.40	<b>\$2,260.81</b>
AXE91114	S-Series/STS Single Kondex® Revolution™ MaxThresh™ Half Width Small Slot Concave	\$1,127.02	<b>\$1,036.86</b>
AXE76999	S-Series/STS Single Kondex® Revolution™ MaxThresh™ Half Width Small Slot Concave	\$1,018.78	<b>\$ 937.28</b>
AXE77000	S-Series/STS Single Kondex® Revolution™ MaxRound™ Half Width Concave	\$ 976.31	<b>\$ 898.21</b>
AXE76998	S-Series/STS Plate, Concave Front Lip	\$ 265.97	<b>\$ 244.69</b>
BXE11457	S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ 6-pc. Half Width Small Grain Bundle	\$6,173.20	<b>\$5,679.34</b>
BXE11458	S-Series/STS Kondex® Revolution™ 6-pc. Half Width Coarse Grain Bundle	\$6,086.30	<b>\$5,599.40</b>

\*Not available for 9560 STS, 9570, or S550 Combines.

## John Deere Concaves

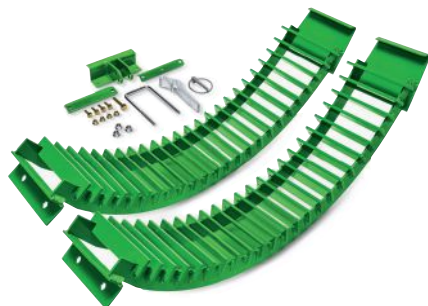
John Deere OEM Concave's reputation for reliability, optimal threshing and separation is long standing. They also allow for versatility in crops and fine-tuning performance via use of inserts, cover plates or combining with Revolution concaves.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BXE11376	X-Series Round Bar Extended Wear Concave Kit	\$ 6,323.90	<b>\$5,817.99</b>
BXE11578	X-Series Small Wire Extended Wear Concave Kit	\$10,839.40	<b>\$9,972.25</b>
BXE10387	S-Series Round Bar Extended Wear Concave Kit	\$ 3,031.60	<b>\$2,789.07</b>
BXE10388	S-Series Small Wire Extended Wear Concave Kit	\$ 3,789.50	<b>\$3,486.34</b>

## STS- and S-Series Concave Inserts

Concave inserts provide the additional threshing action required for harvesting small grains with the round bar concaves. Concave inserts are easy to install and remove as you switch between crops.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	LIST	NOW
<b>Concave Inserts (9560, 9570, S550):</b>				
BH84294	Set of 2	John Deere	\$ 905.30	<b>\$ 832.88</b>
<b>Concave Inserts (9650, 9750, 9660, 9760, 9860, 9670, 9770, 9870, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690):</b>				
BH84308	Set of 2	John Deere	\$1,277.10	<b>\$1,174.93</b>

## Concave Cover Plates

The sectionalized concave covers help to provide additional threshing in the concave area when harvesting hard-to-thresh-type cereal crops. They can also help to reduce white caps and increase grain tank cleanliness.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BH84534	Small Wire and Large Wire Covers	\$770.00	<b>\$708.40</b>
BH84535	Round Bar Covers	\$145.20	<b>\$133.58</b>



## Heavy Duty Separator Grates with Interrupters

HD Separator Grates are stiffer and more robust than the standard separator grates for increased performance in tough threshing crops like tough straw and green stemmed beans. HD Weld Separator grate is a welded separator grate while the standard separator grates are single-piece casted steel, and the NEW HD cast separator grate offers the same robust separator strength, but at a lower price point.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
AXE44522	HD Weld	\$2,451.77	\$2,255.63
HXE120796	NEW HD Cast*	\$ 505.01	\$ 464.61
HXE120795	NEW HD Cast*	\$ 510.34	\$ 469.51
HXE120794	NEW HD Cast*	\$ 506.35	\$ 465.84

\*Must order all 3 part numbers for HD Cast, it comes in 3-pieces.

## Grain Saver Belt

John Deere Grain Saver Belt's special crosshair design helps trap free grain before it can roll past the cutterbar onto the ground, helping you reduce harvest losses and increase revenue. Retrofit kits are available for MY12 600FD and up.



DRAPER WIDTH	MODEL YEAR AND SERIES	LIST	NOW
30-foot	630FD: MY12–15*	\$ 9,822.72	\$ 9,036.90
30-foot	630FD: MY16–18*	\$ 9,104.30	\$ 8,375.96
30-foot	700FD/RDF Series	\$ 4,724.84	\$ 4,346.85
35-foot	635FD: MY12–15*	\$16,557.72	\$15,233.10
35-foot	635FD: MY16–18*	\$16,237.88	\$14,938.85
35-foot	700FD/RDF Series	\$ 8,188.84	\$ 7,946.48
40-foot	640FD: MY12–15*	\$17,033.70	\$15,671.00
40-foot	640FD: MY16–18*	\$16,462.20	\$15,145.22
40-foot	700FD/RDF Series	\$ 8,637.48	\$ 7,946.48
45-foot	645FD: MY16–18*	\$16,686.52	\$15,351.60
45-foot	700FD/RDF Series	\$ 8,637.48	\$ 7,946.48

\*New Draper Rollers are required for 600FD Series Retrofit  
Contact dealer for full upgrade parts list needed.

## Combine Advisor

Combine Advisor utilizes advanced technology and data analytics to provide the operator with real-time recommendations to keep the machine running at its best to maximize productivity and profitability.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BXE11609	2018–2019, S760 and S770*	\$12,495.46	\$11,495.82
BXE11610	2018–2019, S780 and S790*	\$12,495.46	\$11,495.82
BXE11607	MY 2020, 2021, S760 and S770*	\$14,204.40	\$13,068.05
BXE11608	MY 2020, 2021, S780 and S790*	\$12,774.09	\$11,752.16
BXE11497	MY 2022 S760 and S770 (Combine Advisor Ready)	\$ 9,633.80	\$ 8,863.10
BXE11498	MY 2022 S780 and S790 (Combine Advisor Ready)	\$ 9,633.80	\$ 8,863.10
BXE10948*	Active Terrain Adjustment Kit needs to be ordered if combine not already equipped	\$ 4,878.50	\$ 4,488.22
HXE134118	Combine Advisor Software must also be ordered with each combine advisor bundle		See Us



# ***RUN WISER WITH COMBINE ADVISOR™***

Take the guesswork out of important harvest operations with Combine Advisor. This aftermarket upgrade for S700 through X-Series Combines features three advanced automation technologies to help you improve grain quality and operational efficiencies. The robust suite includes:

<b>HarvestSmart™</b>	<b>Active Terrain Adjustment™</b>	<b>AutoMaintain w/ActiveVision™</b>
Senses varying crop conditions and automatically adjusts combine ground speed to maintain a consistent load in the rotor.	Enhances grain quality and minimizes grain loss on hills; stabilizes tailings levels; and ensures clean tank samples.	Maintains grain loss/grain quality performance targets as conditions change to eliminate manual adjustments.

**Contact us to learn more.**

# JUST STOW AND GO



JOHN DEERE TOOL STORAGE

Have the right tools for the job at hand with **John Deere Tool Storage**. Now you can safely transport lots of landscaping and power equipment and reduce trips to the garage or shed. Featuring modular design for various tractor mounting configurations, load up items like:

- Shovels
- Trimmers
- Chain Saws
- Rakes
- Blowers

Tool Storage simply attaches to a ROPS, ballast box, or iMatch™ Quick-Hitch. And it doesn't interfere with tractor functionality. Wall mounting accessories are also available for storage.

Available in store or order online at [Shop.Deere.com](http://Shop.Deere.com).

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
5WS812425	ROPS Rack	\$227.73
5WS812430	ROPS Rack (3D, 3E, 4M, 4R)	\$248.13
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	\$ 22.66
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (Double)	\$ 81.58
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (Quad)	\$107.64
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	\$ 95.17
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	\$163.15
5WS812470	Chain Box	\$129.16
5WS812475	String Trimmer Holder	\$ 66.85
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit	\$ 38.52
5WS812485	Clamp Kit	\$ 44.19
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit	\$ 57.78

BUY NOW



## Canopies for Compact and Utility Tractors

Protect yourself from extreme weather conditions throughout the year with a canopy from John Deere.



BXX10589 Canopy with BXX10591 Fan Kit



A-C7481G Universal Fit Metal Canopy

NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST
<b>Canopy:</b>		
BXX10589	Small ShadePro™ Canopy Fits 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R Model Year 2017 (SN HH1000001-) and Newer Tractors	\$ 813.37
BXX10591	ShadePro™ Fan Kit For Use With ShadePro™ Canopy BXX10589	\$ 595.94
BXX10590	Large ShadePro™ Canopy Fits 2032R, 2038R, 3E, 3R, 4M, 4MHD, and 4R Model Year 2017 and Newer Tractors	\$ 763.40
LVB25334	Standard Canopy Fits 3E, 3R, 4M, 4R, 5D, 5E, 5M, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4105, 4320, 4520, 4720, 5003, 5020, and 5025	\$ 750.61
AR201256	Fits 6000-, 6010-, 6030-, 6015-, 6003-, 6005-, 7020-, and 7030-Series Open Station	\$1,895.30
RE270484	Deluxe Canopy fits 5D-, 5E-, 5M-, 5003-, 5025-, 5105-, 5205-, and 5020-Series Tractors	\$1,299.11
<b>Metal Canopy:</b>		
A-C2887G	42" x 52" for John Deere Compact Utility Tractors. Fits 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2025R, 2026R, 2032R, and 2038R	\$ 433.81
A-C7481G	47" x 58" Universal Fit Green Metal Canopy Kit (Hardware Included) – 18 degrees of angle fore or aft, powder-coated finish, and insulated to reduce noise/vibrations/heat transfer	\$ 535.71

Additional Mounting Hardware might be required. Ask us about the proper mounting hardware for your machine.  
 \*Each kit includes all necessary universal mounting brackets and hardware to accommodate Roll Over Protection Systems (ROPS) that are between 27"-40" wide. Also available in Red, Blue, or Orange. Ask us for details.

## NEW Frontier Trailer Mover

Introducing the new Frontier Trailer Mover, the latest product from Frontier. Now you can easily move bumper pull or gooseneck trailers up to 3,000-lbs.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
5TITE511329	Frontier Trailer Mover	\$390.82

## The All New Lighter Weight and Redesigned Category 2 Quick Hitch

### Benefits Include:

- Cast design for strength and durability
- Does not interfere with rear fenders
- Lighter weight than the existing Category 2 quick hitch weighing in at 138.9-lb. in comparison to 187.4-lb. for TY27545



NUMBER	LIST
BSJ10595	\$1,033.46



## Ballasting your Compact or Utility Tractors

When using a loader or rear implement, front and rear ballast provide a counterweight to maximize overall stability of the tractor. Proper Ballasting helps keep all four wheels on the ground to improve the tractor's performance. Proper rear ballast will maximize the life of the front wheel drive axle, as well as other drivetrain components. A 3-point hitch-mounted implement can also be used for rear ballast, but it must meet the specified weight requirement. A loader can serve as front ballast, but does limit your turning radius and clearances.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BXX10684	Ballast Box for Cat. 1 Hitch*		\$ 547.80
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension for Cat. 1 Box		\$ 195.80
BW15852	Large Ballast Box for Cat. 2/3 Hitch		\$1,745.70
<b>Available Bushing Kits:</b>			
BW15056	iMatch™ Quick-Coupler Bushing Kit		\$ 291.50
LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit		\$ 39.99
<b>Wheel Weights:</b>			
BM17972	50-lb. Cast Iron	1E, 1R	\$ 159.43
BM17968	48.5-lb. Cast Iron	3X20, 3E, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R	\$ 162.80
BM17965	60-lb. Cast Iron	790, 2X20, 2R, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4X00, 4X10, 4M, 4R	\$ 162.80
UC13499	72-lb. Cast Iron	1E, 1R, 2305	\$ 222.56
R213907	95-lb. Cast Iron	5X03, 5X20, 5X25, 5D, 5E Limited, 5E, 5EL, 5M, 5ML, 5R	\$ 170.50
T19293	110-lb. Cast Iron	3X20, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R, 5X03, 5X10, 5X20, 5D, 5E	\$ 191.40
SU57513	330-lb. Cast Iron	5E, 5G, 5M, 5ML, 5R	\$ 629.57
<b>Front Suitcase:</b>			
UC13263	Weight, 42-lb. Quik-Tatch	1E, 1R, 2X20, 2R, 3X20, 3D, 3E, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R	\$ 80.26
LVU32113	Weight, 70-lb. Quik-Tatch	2032/38R, 3E, 3R, 4X10, 4X20, 4M, 4R	\$ 114.40
R127764	Weight, 95-lb.	4MHD, 5 Series and Larger	\$ 153.26

\*Compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch (Must order necessary bushings kit).



# Maintenance made easy.

## Filter Paks for Compact Tractors

Keep your tractor running at its peak. Most kits contain an oil filter, air filter, fuel filter, and hydraulic filter.



Scan this code to view our Compact Tractor DIY Maintenance videos

NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST
LVA21035	Filter Pak, 1023E (SN -117913) and 1026R Tractors	\$ 75.31
LVA21036	Filter Pak, 1025R (SN -153036), 2025R (SN HH100001-HH103920), w/ Engine Mount Air Filter	\$ 75.04
LVA21196	Filter Pak, 2210 Tractors	\$ 79.57
LVA21200	Filter Pak, 2305 Tractors	\$ 79.32
LVA21204	Filter Pak, 2320 and 2025R (SN -HH100000) Tractors	\$122.55
LVA21201	Filter Pak, 2520, 2720, and 2032R (SN GH100008-) Tractors	\$ 55.11
LVA21128	Filter Pak, 3032E and 3038E (SN -610,000) Tractors	\$101.03
TA26997	Filter Pak, 3032E and 3038E (SN 610,000-) Tractors Filter Pak, 3025E	\$155.91
TA25769	1023E* (SN 117914-), 1025R* (SN 153037-), 2025R* (SN 103921-), or Updated Models with Fan Shroud Mount Air Filters	\$ 75.36
TA25767	Filter Pak, 2032R (SN -GH100007) and 2038R Tractors	\$151.40
TA25768	Filter Pak, 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R Tractors	\$236.28
TA25765	Filter Pak, 4M and 4R Series Tractors	\$213.73
LVA21202	Filter Pak, 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4005, and 4105 Tractors	\$144.73
LVA21192	Filter Pak, 4010 Tractors	\$ 66.73
LVA21197	Filter Pak, 4100 and 4110 Tractors	\$ 53.51
LVA21193	Filter Pak, 4115 Tractors	\$ 51.69
LVA21203	Filter Pak, 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors	\$146.51
LVA21198	Filter Pak, 4200, 4300, and 4400 Tractors	\$ 92.67
LVA21194	Filter Pak, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Tractors	\$155.48
LVA21199	Filter Pak, 4500, 4600, and 4700 Tractors	\$ 93.15
LVA21195	Filter Pak, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Tractors	\$155.96

\* Fits Hydrostatic Transmissions only, not for PowrReverser™ Transmissions.



# GET BACK

# ON TRACK

Your undercarriage takes a beating acre after acre. And the excessive heat, dirt, and debris eventually impact the performance of your tractor. That's when it's time to **rebuild your undercarriage**.

During this service, we evaluate the wear and tear on all components and recommend necessary replacement parts that may include **belts, drive wheels, idler wheels, and mid rollers**. Once the work is done, you and your tractor will be on the fast track.

Undercarriage rebuilds are available for **8x00T, 8x10T, 8x20T, 8x30T, 8RT (2009–2019), 8RT (2020–), 8RX, 9x00T, 9x20T, 9x30T, 9RT (2012–2021), 9RX (2016–2021), and 9RX (2022–)** models.

**Contact us today for details.**



Scan for Agriculture Quick Reference Guides

## Track Belts

Work with confidence with the consistent rubber thickness, and wide center design for better clean-out. John Deere Tracks have been engineered for durability and longevity with usable tread rubber for long life. Our suppliers will continue to deliver advanced innovations in today's track business to increase efficiency and productivity.

JOHN DEERE MODEL	TRACK WIDTH	JOHN DEERE PART NUMBER	LIST	NOW
<b>LOC Performance</b>				
JD 8295RT/8320RT/8345RT	16-in.	TR130817	\$10,824.00	\$ 9,958.08
JD 8295RT/8320RT/8345RT	18-in.	TR129235	\$10,868.00	\$ 9,998.56
<b>CAMSO</b>				
8RT	16.5-in.	R568318	\$ 7,143.07	\$ 6,571.62
8RT	18-in.	R568319	\$ 7,199.76	\$ 6,623.78
8RT	25-in.	R568320	\$ 7,766.76	\$ 7,145.42
8RT	30-in.	R568321	\$10,091.46	\$ 9,284.14
9X30T/9RT	30-in.	R568322	\$10,431.66	\$ 9,597.13
8RT	18-in.	R545856	\$ 9,400.00	\$ 8,648.00
8RT	24-in.	R545860	\$10,622.00	\$ 9,772.24
8RT Side Hill	25-in.	R545865	\$11,351.00	\$10,442.92
8RT	25-in.	R545861	\$10,810.00	\$ 9,945.20
8RT Side Hill	30-in.	R545866	\$12,831.00	\$11,804.52
8RT	30-in.	R545863	\$12,220.00	\$11,242.40
9X30T/9RT	30-in.	R545867	\$15,200.00	\$13,984.00
9X30T/9RT Side Hill	30-in.	R545872	\$15,960.00	\$14,683.20
9X30T/9RT	36-in.	R545870	\$17,480.00	\$16,081.60
8RT	16.5-in.	R563760	\$11,054.00	\$10,169.68
8RT Diagonal TB (LH)	16.5-in.	R545854	\$11,515.00	\$10,593.80
8RT Diagonal TB (RH)	16.5-in.	R545855	\$11,515.00	\$10,593.80
8RT Diagonal TB (LH)	18-in.	R545858	\$10,150.92	\$ 9,338.85
8RT Diagonal TB (RH)	18-in.	R545857	\$10,150.92	\$ 9,338.85
8RT	18-in.	R545859	\$11,280.00	\$10,377.60
8RT	25-in.	R545862	\$12,972.00	\$11,934.24
8RT	30-in.	R545864	\$14,664.00	\$13,490.88
9X30T/9RT	30-in.	R545868	\$18,240.00	\$16,780.80
9X30T/9RT Scraper	30-in.	R545869	\$19,456.00	\$17,899.52
9X30T/9RT	36-in.	R545871	\$20,976.00	\$19,297.92



Scan for 8RX Spacing Kits

Meeting the needs of crop production have become easier and more convenient by adjusting the front and rear track spacing with fixed spacing kit options. This solution allows operators to reconfigure to their desired measurement despite how it was configured at the factory. Kits are available for 1930mm, 2032mm, 2235mm, 3048mm, 3352mm, 3454mm, 3657mm, and 3860mm (76-in., 80-in., 88-in., 120-in., 132-in., 136-in., 144-in., and 152-in.) spacing. Kits are compatible with all 8RX Tractors

SPACING KIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BRE10495	Wide Track Conversion Kit Allows adjustable 3048mm (112-in.) to 4064-mm (160-in.) tread spacing. <small>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 8RT Tractors only.</small>	\$24,704.90	\$22,728.51
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit Used to adjust track tension as specified in the Operator's Manual. <small>NOTE: Compatible with model year 2014 and newer 8RT and model year 2020 and newer 8RT/8RX (with updated cab). Available for 8RT, 8RX, 9RT, and 9RX</small>	\$ 559.35	\$ 514.60



## Foot Rests – Retrofit Kit

Kick up your feet and drive it like a boss with easy to install foot rests. Kit BRE10471 adds two forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab(no drilling or welding required). These custom cast iron risers are designed for this cab series, and bolts into existing locations used to mount the steering column to the cab frame. Kit BRE10458 fits 7R, and 8R/8RT/8RX with the updated new cab and contains 3 foot rests. These foot rests are helpful when operating on steep downhill grades, sidehills, or watching towed implements. Complete kits include all parts and hardware.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BRE10471	MY11–MY20 7R Tractors (excluding new 2020 cab design), MY09–MY20 8R/8RT Tractors (excluding new 2020 cab design), 2012–Current 9R/9RT/9RX Tractors, MY12–MY21 9R/9RT/9RX Tractors.	\$356.40	<b>\$327.89</b>
BRE10458	MY20 and newer 7R, 8R/8RT/8RX (with updated cab), MY22 9R/9RT/9RX.	\$112.20	<b>\$103.22</b>



Scan for more information

## LED Beacon – Retrofit Kit

This kit completely eliminates the rotating beacon assembly. The riser system retains the approved DOT height requirements and includes a patent pending fold and lock “breakaway” system. This fold and lock system helps protect the beacon from being damaged due to height limitation, folds out of the way by hand and can easily be unfolded when needed. This LED beacon eliminates the need to replace bulbs, motor belts, or broken/foggy domes. Kit includes harness, foldable riser, and LED beacon. Install requires existing beacon harness, cab switch, and mounting post. Note: If tractor already uses two beacons, order two LED retrofit kits.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
RE596638	MY11–MY20 7R Tractors (excluding new 2020 cab design), MY09–MY20 8R and 8RT Tractors (excl. new 2020 cab design), MY12–MY22 9R/9RT/9RX Tractors Also fits: 7X20, 7X30, 8X20, 8X30, 9X20, and 9X30	\$112.21	<b>\$103.23</b>



Scan for more information

## 7/8/9 Series Tractor Greaseable Hitch Pin – Retrofit

These pins can be universally used in six locations on the rear hitch. The greaseable hitch pins can provide extended life with proper lubrication vs the prior non-greaseable design.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BRE10500	8020/8020T and 8030/8030T MY2009–MY2019 8R and 8RT MY2011–MY2019 7R	\$279.40	<b>\$257.05</b>
BRE10331	9360R, 9410R, 9460R/RT, 9510R/RT, 9560R/RT, 9370 R/RT, 9570RX, 9620RS, and 9470RX	\$279.40	<b>\$257.05</b>
BRE10332	9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX, and 9470RX	\$279.40	<b>\$257.05</b>





Scan for more information

## ExactRate™ Tractor Tank Kit for 8RX Tractors

Available industry exclusive 1,000-gallon fertilizer tanks for field install on MY20 – Current 8RX tractors. Cab entry and egress are unchanged and minimal visibility is lost around the tractor with fully integrated tank components. The complete system includes tanks, lighting, integrated transfer pump, rinse and agitation, fittings and hoses. Installation requirements include 18-in. or 24-in. track belts, track spacing set at 120-in., MY20 and MY21 require a rear axle spacer kit. A front fill connection kit is also available to provide convenient access to fill the ExactRate™ tanks.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tank Kits (complete ExactRate™ tank system)	\$41,391.90	<b>\$38,080.55</b>
RE598041	120" Axle Spacer, Left Rear	\$ 2,656.69	<b>\$ 2,444.15</b>
RE598042	120" Axle Spacer, Right Rear	\$ 2,708.27	<b>\$ 2,491.61</b>
BRE10510	Front Fill Connection Kit (optional)	\$ 3,485.90	<b>\$ 3,207.03</b>

## Hydraulic Upgrade Kits For 9-Series

### Coupler Conversion Kits – ½" to ¾" High Flow Couplers

The conversion design is exclusive to John Deere and converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½" couplers to ¾" couplers. This conversion is an economical solution to improve the transfer of hydraulic horsepower from the tractor to the implement. Convert 1 to 6 SCV couplers on a single stack tractor.

This kit is ideal for operators with:

- High hydraulic demand implements, such as large air seeders and planters
- Implements that require ¾" couplers
- A desire to improve implement raise/lower cycle times for faster headland turns.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST	NOW
<b>Coupler Conversion Kits – ½" to ¾"</b>				
BRE10486	¾-in. Coupler Adapter Conversion (converts 1 SCV)	9R, 9RX, 9X30 Tractors (SN 13001- wheel, SN, 911011- 2T) without rear 3-point hitch and BOSCH CAN SCV's only	\$1,052.70	<b>\$968.48</b>
BRE10485	Hardware Kit		\$ 121.00	<b>\$111.32</b>
RE593820	Mounting Bracket (single reduction axle)	9230, 9330, 9430, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R	\$ 445.50	<b>\$409.86</b>
RE593821	Mounting Bracket (double reduction axle)	9530, 9630, 9510R, 9560R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R	\$ 207.90	<b>\$191.27</b>

Note: One hardware kit and one mounting bracket required per vehicle. Additional fabricated hoses may be required.

## Auxiliary Power Adapters for MY20 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab)

Innovative solutions are available to provide an octagon style power outlet for connecting displays, monitors, and other electronic devices. The first is a 3-pin octagonal power adapter that connects to the 3-pin round convenience outlet. The second option will retrofit a power strip with 6 octagon style outlets same as what was available in 7- and 8-Series tractors prior to the new cab design.



RE596959

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
<b>Adapter for 1 Octagon Outlet Plug</b>			
RE596959	3-pin Octagonal to 3-pin Round Convenience Outlet (flat pins) Single Device Adaptor	\$ 34.39	<b>\$31.64</b>
<b>6-way Power Strip and Mount</b>			
RE596958	6-outlet Octagonal Powerstrip with Pre-installed Round Convenience Outlet (flat pins)	\$ 58.88	<b>\$54.17</b>
BRE10575	Mounting Rail, C-pillar 1750 cab	\$102.30	<b>\$94.12</b>

## New SCV Coupler Conversion Kit 20, 30, and 40 Series Tractors

Convert traditional JD couplers to ISO couplers that connect or disconnect under pressure. This conversion kit can be installed without removing the SCV housing and eliminates the need to use the locking levers. Includes color coded dust caps and plugs to keep contamination out of the couplers when not in use.



Scan for more information

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
SW315-196	20, 30, and 40 Series Tractors	\$331.49	<b>\$304.97</b>

## Hydraulic Quick-Couplers

Hydraulic quick disconnect couplers are available in both standard and deluxe versions. The standard couplers allow coupling and uncoupling of hydraulics with pressure from the implement side. The deluxe couplers allow for coupling and uncoupling of hydraulics with pressure from the tractor and/or implement side. Genuine John Deere parts and aftermarket alternatives from A&I Products. Our extensive selection of parts means you get the **right part** with the **right fit** all at the **right price**.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIES	TYPE	LIST	NOW
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik-Coupler	Model year 2022 and newer 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Tractors.	John Deere	\$4,264.70	<b>\$3,923.52</b>
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik-Coupler	Model year 2022 and newer 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Tractors.	John Deere	\$4,035.90	<b>\$3,713.03</b>
RE180668	Rear hitch Quik-Coupler (convertible Category 3/3N)	6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 6140R, 6150R, 7X00, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7X20, 7X30, 7R, 8X00, 8X00T, 8X10, 8X10T, 8X20, 8X20T, 8X30, 8X30T, and 8R and 8RT up to model year 2019.	John Deere	\$2,202.20	<b>\$2,026.02</b>
AR216079	Rear hitch Quik-Coupler (convertible Category 4N/3)	8X30, 8R, 8RT, and model year 2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with updated cab)	John Deere	\$3,941.30	<b>\$3,626.00</b>

## John Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor Parts

Only your John Deere dealer can offer you the value of choice by providing three options to meet your parts needs: Genuine John Deere parts, John Deere Reman, and aftermarket alternatives from A&I Products. Our extensive selection of parts means you get the **right part** with the **right fit** all at the **right price**.



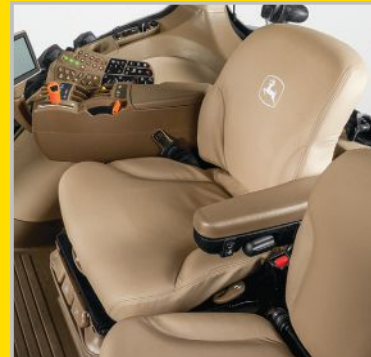
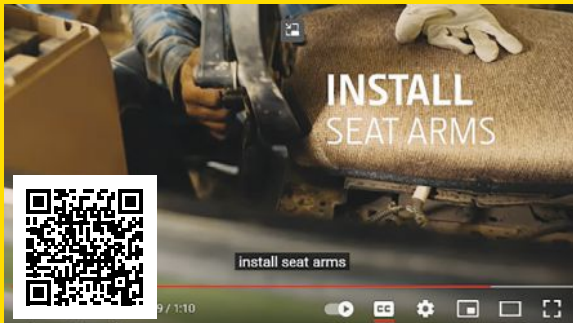
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	LIST	NOW
<b>Water Pumps:</b>				
RE500214	7600, 7700, 7800, 8100–8400 (-009999)	John Deere	\$ 590.29	<b>\$543.07</b>
SE501012	7600, 7700, 7800, 8100–8400 (-009999)	John Deere Reman	\$ 438.75	<b>\$403.64</b>
A-RE500214	7600, 7700, 7800, 8100–8400 (-009999)	A&I Products	\$ 329.49	
RE521502	7610–7810, 7720–7920, 8000 (010000-), 8010, 8020, 9000, and 9020	John Deere	\$ 590.64	<b>\$543.39</b>
SE501596	7610–7810, 7720–7920, 8000 (010000-), 8010, 8020, 9000, and 9020	John Deere Reman	\$ 470.10	<b>\$432.50</b>
A-RE521502	7610–7810, 7720–7920, 8000 (010000-), 8010, 8020, 9000, and 9020	A&I Products	\$ 309.64	
RE530194	8130–8530, 8225R–8370R, 9230, and 9370R	John Deere	\$ 410.91	<b>\$378.04</b>
SE501228	8130–8530, 8225R–8370R, 9230, and 9370R	John Deere Reman	\$ 319.93	<b>\$294.34</b>
A-RE530194	8130–8530, 8225R–8370R, 9230, and 9370R	A&I Products	\$ 277.63	
<b>Starters:</b>				
RE70957	7610–7810, 7630–7930, 8100–8400, 8110–8410, 8120–8520, 9120–9520	John Deere	\$ 586.75	<b>\$539.81</b>
SE501403	7610–7810, 7630–7930, 8100–8400, 8110–8410, 8120–8520, 9120–9520	John Deere Reman	\$ 478.78	<b>\$440.48</b>
A-RE70957	7610–7810, 7630–7930, 8100–8400, 8110–8410, 8120–8520, 9120–9520	A&I Products	\$ 336.88	
SE501420	7700, 7800, 8100–8300	John Deere Reman	\$ 640.10	<b>\$588.89</b>
A-SE501420	7700, 7800, 8100–8300	A&I Products	\$ 375.97	
RE515843	8770, 8870, 9200–9400, 9220–9620, 9330–9630, 9R	John Deere	\$1,012.04	<b>\$931.08</b>
SE501862	8770, 8870, 9200–9400, 9220–9620, 9330–9630, 9R	John Deere Reman	\$ 682.34	<b>\$627.75</b>
A-RE515843	8770, 8870, 9200–9400, 9220–9620, 9330–9630, 9R	A&I Products	\$ 560.19	

Parts shown above do not include the returned core credit. Please return to dealer to receive core credit

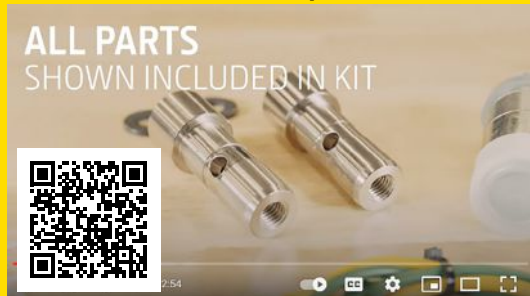
# Do-It-Yourself, Better Yet – Do It With US

Introducing DIY videos to assist you with installing and/or replacing key parts and upgrades on their equipment. These videos are a perfect mix of streamlining information and getting you up and running as soon as possible. Please contact your Dealer for any further information.

## How to Replace Your Arm Rest Cushions



## How to Install ISO Couplers in a JD SCV



## Maintain Your Tractor: Fluid Analysis



### Access More John Deere DIY Videos on Our Youtube Page.

Don't forget to view and/or download quick reference guides for items such as key adjustments, maintenance, and operation



Want to learn more? Explore our wide range of tractors to find which one is best for your property type and to complete your task.

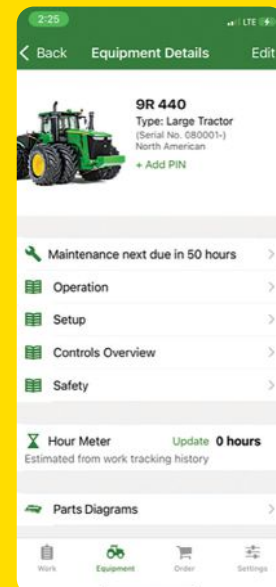
## Tractors – Digital Solutions 7R–9R Series

Introducing our new mobile compatible feature of the Ballasting Calculator in the TractorPlus™ app; available for both iOS and Android devices. The mobile calculator will be available for MY23 Large Tractor Series 7R–9R.

Follow these steps to access the new feature:

- Download the TractorPlus™ app
- Scan PIN or enter a machine model
- Go to Setup>Ballast Calculator
- Enter Configuration Information

The TractorPlus™ app will continue to only be offered in US and CAN.





Footrest Retrofit Kit

Scan for more information



Dual Gas Shock Seat Suspension

Scan for more information



Left-side Sunshade Bracket Kit

## Refresh Your Cab

John Deere has a wide selection of tractor cab repair parts to upgrade or repair your John Deere tractor cab. You can either kick up your feet and drive it like a boss with our easy to install foot rests or upgrade your seat for better support in the harshest terrain where ride comfort adjustment still can be dialed in by the individual operator. With such comfort, you can also reduce the heat of the hot sun with a new visor or sun shade so you can see your screen better while using our wireless phone mount providing a safe and convenient way to mount your mobile device.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIES	TYPE	LIST	NOW
BRE10471	Footrest Retrofit Kit	7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding CommandView™ 4 cab), 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding CommandView 4 cab) and 9R/9RT/9RX (model year 2012–2022) Tractors.	John Deere	\$ 356.40	\$ <b>327.89</b>
RE594410	Dual Gas Shock Seat Suspension	7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding model year 2020 cab design), 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding model year 2020 cab design), and 9R/9RT/9RX (model year 2012 and newer) Tractors	John Deere	\$2,334.63	\$ <b>2,147.86</b>
BRE10472	Left-side Sunshade Bracket Kit	7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding CommandView™ 4 cab), 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding CommandView 4 cab) and 9RT (model year 2012–2022)	John Deere	\$ 126.50	\$ <b>116.38</b>
BXX10883	Cup/Mug/Bottle Storage	20 Series Tractors, 30 Series Tractors, R-Series Tractors with CommandView™ III and CommandView 4 cabs	John Deere	\$ 33.69	\$ <b>30.99</b>
RE596638	LED Beacon Retrofit Kit	7x20, 7x30, 7R (model year 2011–2020, excluding new 2020 cab design), 8x20, 8x30, 8R/8RT (model year 2009–2020, excluding new 2020 cab design), 9x20, 9x30, and 9R/9RT/9RX (model year 2012–2022) Tractors	John Deere	\$ 112.21	\$ <b>103.23</b>
BXX10988	Quick-Grip Style Wireless Charging Waterproof Phone Mount		John Deere	\$ 239.63	\$ <b>220.46</b>



## Sound-Gard Body Upholstery Kits

Enhance the appearance of your tractor cab with new cab upholstery. Beltline, post, and headliner kits are available for row-crop, 4WD, and utility tractors with Sound-Gard body's. Made of pre-cut brown or black original equipment upholstery/insulation for precise fit. Insulation is two inches thick in key areas for greater sound deadening capacity. Compare the cost to replace cab upholstery in your tractor using all John Deere parts or a lower cost aftermarket alternative available from A&I Products.

John Deere 55 and 60 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery			
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
RE155148	Upholstery Kit	\$ 537.89	\$ <b>494.86</b>
RE155149	Post Upholstery Kit	\$ 138.61	\$ <b>127.52</b>
RE37757	Headliner (front)	\$ 201.19	\$ <b>185.09</b>
RE37820	Headliner (rear)	\$ 510.96	\$ <b>470.08</b>
<b>TOTAL Cost</b>		<b>\$1,388.65</b>	

A&I Products 55 and 60 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery			
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
A-CKT350	Upholstery Kit	\$225.27	\$ <b>207.25</b>
A-CPK420	Post Upholstery Kit	\$113.73	\$ <b>104.63</b>
A-CHL240	Headliner Kit	\$314.10	\$ <b>288.97</b>
<b>TOTAL Cost</b>		<b>\$653.10</b>	

John Deere 40 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery (Black SN 185707-)			
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
RE57259	Beltline Acoustical Upholstery Kit	\$ 428.89	\$ <b>394.58</b>
RE223619	Headliner Kit	\$ 698.28	\$ <b>642.42</b>
RE48532	Post Upholstery Kit	\$ 163.65	\$ <b>150.56</b>
RE232146	Cowl Cover – Brown	\$ 287.28	\$ <b>264.30</b>
<b>TOTAL Cost</b>		<b>\$1,578.10</b>	

A&I Products 40 Series Tractor Cab Upholstery (Black SN 185707-)			
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
A-CKT305L	Beltline Acoustical Upholstery Kit	\$201.42	\$ <b>185.31</b>
A-CHL215	Headliner Kit	\$313.48	\$ <b>288.40</b>
A-CPK400	Post Upholstery Kit	\$112.52	\$ <b>103.52</b>
A-CWL500	Cowl Cover – Brown	\$215.58	\$ <b>198.33</b>
<b>TOTAL Cost</b>		<b>\$843.00</b>	



## Independent Link Suspension (ILS)

John Deere released the Independent Link Suspension System (ILS) with model year 2002. Since then, we have made improvements to several components. Tractor owners with ILS tractors may encounter symptoms and conditions that normally happen as parts wear out and our update solutions will restore ILS performance. If it's time to replace the steering and suspension parts on your ILS front end, see your local John Deere dealer.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
A-RE216822	Outer Tie-Rod	\$ 355.99	\$ <b>327.51</b>
A-RE580643	Upper/Lower Control Arm Ball Joint	\$ 446.25	\$ <b>410.55</b>
RE587967	Outer Tie-Rod End	\$ 974.93	\$ <b>896.94</b>
RE583653	Control Arm Ball Joint	\$ 694.04	\$ <b>638.52</b>
RE587968	Inner Tie-Rod End	\$1,670.34	\$ <b>1,536.71</b>
RE580643	A-Arm Upper Pivot Shaft Expander Pin*	\$ 667.01	\$ <b>613.65</b>
RE584459	Tie Rod Assembly (Inner and Outer)	\$1,289.53	\$ <b>1,186.37</b>

\*Refer to DTAC solution 80288 for current information. Installation instructions can be found at [techpubs.deere.com](http://techpubs.deere.com)

## PTG Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) and Accessories

The complete PTG CTIS is easily mounted to any model year 2020 7R Tractor (with 9L [549-cu in.] engine) as this dual line system package can be powered from the rear selective control valve (SCV) stack or to the mid-stack valve by adding a power beyond coupler. A few benefits are switchable tire valves with anti-kickback attachment (line system at zero pressure when switched off), no loss of tire pressure if the line comes off, up to 20 percent less tire wear, up to 10 percent less fuel consumption, and up to 20 percent more traction power.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
Partner	PTG Dual-line CTIS with ISOBUS Controls and V2000AS High-capacity Vane Compressor (partner order) NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 7R Tractors equipped with John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0L (549-cu in.) engine. NOTE: Not compatible with front end loaders.		
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond Kit NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 7R Tractors	\$ 566.50	\$ <b>521.18</b>
BRE10438	CTIS Breather Kit NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$ 332.20	\$ <b>305.62</b>
BXX11362	CTIS Onboarding/Off-boarding kit with Filtration. Includes Larger CTIS Auxiliary Coupler Connection for Implement. NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$2,335.30	\$ <b>2,148.48</b>
BXX11295	CTIS Onboarding/Off-boarding Kit without Filtration. Includes Larger CTIS Auxiliary Coupler Connection for Implement. NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$ 883.30	\$ <b>812.64</b>
BRE10600	CTIS Muffler Kit NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$ 174.90	\$ <b>160.91</b>
BRE10522	CTIS Spacing Change Hose Kit – Singles NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$ 58.30	\$ <b>53.64</b>
BRE10546	CTIS Spacing Change Hose Kit – Duals NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$ 58.30	\$ <b>53.64</b>
BRE10580	CTIS Debris Shield Kit – Front NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS.	\$ 579.70	\$ <b>533.32</b>
BRE10581	CTIS Debris Shield Kit – Rear NOTE: Compatible with model year 2024 8R Wheel Tractors (serial number 240001-) with John Deere CTIS. NOTE: Compatible with 710 at 2.1-m and 2.24-m (6.9-ft and 7.35-ft) spacing and 900 at 2-m (6.6-ft) spacing.	\$ 942.70	\$ <b>867.28</b>



Belt Gauge R569237  
\$33.00 (for pack of 100)

Checking Vari-Cool Fan drive belt width for wear is a very important routine maintenance step to avoid downtime. Use belt gauge R569237 shown in the picture above, which can also be purchased at your local John Deere dealer.



R568198



R300399

**For 8R/8RT/9360R/9370R 9.0L**

Belt Part Number: R568198  
New Spec.: 34mm wide  
Replace Spec.: 29mm wide

**For 9R/9RT/9RX 13.5L**

Belt Part Number: R300399  
New Spec.: 38mm wide  
Replace Spec.: 36mm wide

**For 9330-9630 and 9430T -9630T**

Belt Part Number: R239551  
New Spec.: 38mm wide  
Replace Spec.: 36mm wide

**Failure to Replace Worn-out Belt:**

The following can occur when the fan drive belt is worn-out beyond the maximum wear specification.

- The system may generate Vari-Cool™ fan drive DTC's.
- Clicking noise
- Damage can occur to the driver and driven assemblies

**Tractor Belts**

**Top surface**

- Special rubber surface—for high wear resistance

**Embedding compound**

- Highly adhesive rubber compound layers—for excellent stability of the v-belt

**Tension cord**

- Low-stretch polyester cord—for highest stability
- Extreme tensile strength

**Base compound—low profile height**

- High flexibility
- Excellent heat radiation—for maximum lifetime
- Good performance even in the serpentine drive of the engine idlers



Scan for more information

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	TYPE	LIST
L41330	Air Conditioner Belt	2940, 2950, 2955 (SN -663473), 3150, 3155	John Deere	\$15.13
A-L41330	Air Conditioner Belt	2940, 2950, 2955 (SN -663473), 3150, 3155	A&I Products	\$ 9.14
L59206	Air Conditioner Belt	2355–3155 Series Utility Tractors (663474-)	John Deere	\$20.55
A-L59206	Air Conditioner Belt	2355–3155 Series Utility Tractors (663474-)	A&I Products	\$ 9.14
R87152	Fan w/ Viscous Drive	2955, 3055, 3255	John Deere	\$24.96
A-R87152	Fan w/ Viscous Drive	2955, 3055, 3255	A&I Products	\$21.01
R73189	AC Compressor Belt	30-, 40-, 55-, and 60-Series Row Crop Tractors, 8450, 8650, 8560, 8960 4WD	John Deere	\$10.30
A-R73189	AC Compressor Belt	30-, 40-, 55-, and 60-Series Row Crop Tractors, 8450, 8650, 8560, 8960 4WD	A&I Products	\$ 6.32
RE29018	Fan, Alternator Belt – Set of 2 B-Belts	4240–4840 (6466 Eng.), 4050–4850, 8430, 8440	John Deere	\$24.41
A-RE29018	Fan, Alternator Belt – Set of 2 B-Belts	4240–4840 (6466 Eng.), 4050–4850, 8430, 8440	A&I Products	\$16.12
RE41942	Alternator Belt – Set of 2 Matched V-Belts	55- and 60-Series Row Crop	John Deere	\$21.69
A-RE41942	Alternator Belt – Set of 2 Matched V-Belts	55- and 60-Series Row Crop	A&I Products	\$16.47
L111600	Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,460mm	6005, 6310, 6410, 6230 Prem, 7320, 7230	John Deere	\$63.34
A-L111600	Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,460mm	6005, 6310, 6410, 6230 Prem, 7320, 7230	A&I Products	\$26.88
L111601	Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,475mm	6110, 6210, 6120–6420, 6215–6715, 7220, 7130	John Deere	\$63.36
A-L111601	Drive Belt With A/C – Length 2,475mm	6110, 6210, 6120–6420, 6215–6715, 7220, 7130	A&I Products	\$29.20
R115614	Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling)	7200, 7400 w/ Cab, 7610, 7710, 7810 (SN -089999)	John Deere	\$69.18
A-R115614	Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling)	7200, 7400 w/ Cab, 7610, 7710, 7810 (SN -089999)	A&I Products	\$27.80
R174754	Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling)	7710, 7810 w/ Cab (SN 090000-)	John Deere	\$62.27
A-R174754	Fan Drive (w/ Viscous Coupling)	7710, 7810 w/ Cab (SN 090000-)	A&I Products	\$24.23
R157687	AC Compressor Belt	8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series w/o Trailer Air Brake	John Deere	\$54.42
A-R157687	AC Compressor Belt	8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series w/o Trailer Air Brake	A&I Products	\$17.57
R131213	Fan Drive Belt	8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series	John Deere	\$50.22
A-R131213	Fan Drive Belt	8000-, 8000T-, 8010-, 8010T-Series	A&I Products	\$42.35
R164820	Fan Drive Belt	8020, 8020T	John Deere	\$41.25
A-R164820	Fan Drive Belt	8020, 8020T	A&I Products	\$16.48



## 9.0L and 13.5L IT4/FT4 Vari-Cool™ Fan Drives

The updated driver and driven assemblies will improve serviceability and reliability of the fan drive assembly. The new dry driver and dry driven assemblies require no grease. The customer will no longer need to lubricate these two components once the update is complete. To maximize the reliability of the fan drive system, we encourage customers to replace the driver and driven assemblies at the same time. A worn driven assembly will potentially reduce the expected life of a new driver when only the driver is replaced.

### Fan Drive Maintenance YouTube® Videos

Maintenance of the Vari-Cool™ Fan drives is important to keep the system running at optimal performance and prevent possible failures. Please make sure to view the 3 new videos available on YouTube.

Scan code for video topics covered:



Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Inspection



Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Belt Replacement



Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Maintenance

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
RE578435	9.0L Dry Driver	MY11 – Current Production 8R/8RT/9360R/9370R	\$1,504.66
RE572545	9.0L Dry Driven	MY11 – Current Production 8R/8RT/9360R/9370R	\$ 900.14
RE587430	9.0L Dry Driver	8030/9030 (w 9.0L) MY10 8R/8R Stage II	\$1,464.94
RE572544	9.0L Dry Driven	8R MY11 – Current Stage II	\$ 859.43
RE582570	9.0L Dry Driven	8030 and 8R MY10 (for 9.0L 9030 also order R564812)	\$ 894.39
R568198	V-Belt	Variable Speed	\$ 80.85
RE588578	13.5L Dry Driver	MY11 – Current 9R/9RT/9R	\$2,477.46
RE590285	13.5L Dry Driven	MY11 – Current 9R/9RT/9RX	\$1,363.03
R300399	V-Belt	MY11 – Current 9R/9RT/9RX	\$ 123.25

## 13.5L Gen 1 Vari-Cool™ Fan Drive Update Assemblies

To maximize the reliability of the fan drive assembly we encourage customers to replace the driver, driven assemblies, and rotary union at the same time. After upgrading the complete 13.5L Gen 1 fan drive assemblies for 9030 Series tractors the factory recommends inspecting these assemblies every 250 hours. Every 250 hours grease the driven sheave fitting. The fitting on the opposite side provides fan balance and service position convenience. Pump grease into the sheave lubrication fitting (zerk) until grease is visible coming from the shaft vent.

**IMPORTANT:** Use TY25744 Multi-Purpose Extreme Duty Synthetic Grease (is the best choice), if this grease is not available the following alternative can be used AN102562 Special-Purpose Corn Head Grease.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
RE588803	13.5L Dry Driver	9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T	\$1,310.00
RE592556	13.5L Rotary Union	9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T	\$ 349.21
RE588804	13.5L Greased Driven	9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T	\$1,657.16
R239551	V-Belt, Variable Speed	9330–9630 and 9430T–9630T	\$ 127.41





## Category 4 Cabin Air Filtration System 7–9 Series

The John Deere CAT IV air filtration system is engineered to reduce exposure and provide greater protection against harmful substances such as particulates, aerosols, and vapors that are often invisible to the human eye. The John Deere filter elements used in this CAT IV system provides a unique combination of industry-leading medias that meet global requirements of defined protection categories. This CAT IV filtration system enables particle separation PTI fine dust of 99 percent or more, vapor/gas absorption of 500 ppm and C6H12 10-ppm breakthrough of 70 minutes or more, and aerosol separation with DEHS/DOP of 99.95 percent or more.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BRE10588	CAT IV Cab Filtration Kit	\$1,883.20	\$1,732.54

NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 7R and 8R Tractors with CommandView™ 4 cab and model year 2022 and newer 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Tractors. Also, compatible with MY20 and newer Sprayer Cabs



## NEW ExactRate™ Tanks for 8RX – Wash Tank and Storage Cabinet

We are excited to introduce our new addition to our ExactRate tanks for 8RX Tractors, a PPE storage and rinse tank. This kit is intended to house the necessary personal protective equipment and hand washing station for use with related chemicals and fertilizers of the ExactRate tank system. The storage cabinet includes a weather seal to keep items clean and dry.



### ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks (BRE10587)

Adds the complete ExactRate tractor tank system to the 8RX.

NOTE: The integrated 3785.4-L (1000-gal.) tractor tanks include a hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one selective control valve [SCV]), rinse and agitation, and pre-routed hoses and fittings.

NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 8RX Tractors with 305- to 386-cm (120- to 152-in.) track spacing. Not recommended for 8RX 310.

NOTE: Compatible with Intelligent Power Management (IPM).

NOTE: Requires 45.7- or 61-cm (18- or 24-in.) tracks with 304.8-cm (120-in.) spacing. If the tractor is not already equipped with 304.8-cm (120-in.) spacing, those parts must be also ordered before installing BRE10587.

NOTE: Additional also order parts required for model year 2020-2021 install.

NOTE: See installation instructions (R572303).

### PPE Storage and Rinse Tank (BXX10941)

Keeps necessary PPE items and a container to dispense rinse water on the tractor for use with chemicals and fertilizers associated with the ExactRate tank system.

NOTE: Compatible with all 8RX Tractors outfitted with ExactRate tanks regardless of track width setting or track belt size.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks	\$41,391.90	<b>\$38,080.55</b>
BXX10941	PPE Storage and Rinse Tank	\$ 2,662.44	<b>\$ 2,449.44</b>

## John Deere Wireless Charger

Both the Quick-Grip™ style and X-Grip® style waterproof phone holders will continue to keep your wireless charge compatible phone powered and held securely in place. These wireless quick charging options are designed to suit your unique preferences on where you store your phone within the cab. These are available for tractors and harvester machines.



### X-Grip™ Style Mount (BXX10987)

Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2- to 167.6-mm (5.6- to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.



### Quick-Grip™ Style Mount (BXX10988)

Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2-mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1 mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
BXX10987	X-Grip™ Style Wireless Charging Waterproof Phone Mount	\$195.80	<b>\$180.14</b>
BXX10988	Quick-Grip™ Style Wireless Charging Waterproof Phone Mount	\$211.20	<b>\$194.30</b>

NOTE: These kits require additional parts to complete install. See dealer for complete parts options needed.

NOTE: Check phone compatibility.

# Your John Deere dealer can build hydraulic hoses in minutes.

John Deere hose assemblies built to OEM specifications. Ask your dealer about hoses for any brand of equipment.



**HOSES IN MINUTES**

We follow through to deliver uptime for you.

Stay up and running, and eliminate the worry about contaminants entering your hydraulic system. Trust your John Deere dealer to deliver complete solutions, like Ultra Clean, that ensure contaminants are completely removed from new hose assemblies.

Ask your dealer how Ultra Clean means uptime.



## Nozzle Body Turret O-Ring Lubricant



Over time the o-rings between the turret and nozzle body get dusty, which makes rotating the nozzle body difficult when changing between nozzles. Parker Super O-lube is the John Deere preferred product for lubricating o-rings on sprayers with our new ExactApply™ nozzle bodies, as well as those on older machines.

### Features/Benefits:

- High-viscosity silicone oil that can be used with virtually any rubber polymer over temperatures ranging from -65°F to 400°F (-54°C to 204°C)
- Will not clog 30-micron filters
- Recommended for high pressure systems

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PMH3503	Super O-Lube, 2-oz. Tube	\$25.36



## John Deere Hydro-Max™ Hydraulic Cylinders

- Heavy-duty, double-acting tie-rod cylinders is rated for 2,500- or 3,000-psi continuous working pressure.
- Chrome-plated, hardened piston rod and heavy-duty ductile iron clevis with 360-degree thread contact area and positive-locking set screw device.
- Clevises include high-tensile zinc plated pins

NUMBER	SIZE	WORKING PRESSURE	RETRACTED LENGTH	EXTENDED LENGTH	PORT SIZE	PIN DIAMETER	LIST
TY8627	2 x 8-in. ASAE	2,500	20 1/4-in.	28 1/4-in.	3/8-in. NPTF	1-in.	\$170.16
TY22540	2 x 8-in. ASAE	3,000	20 1/4-in.	28 1/4-in.	SAE 8 ORB	1-in.	\$206.37
TY8628	2 1/2 x 8-in. ASAE	2,500	20 1/4-in.	28 1/4-in.	3/8-in. NPTF	1-in.	\$196.21
TY22541	2 1/2 x 8-in. ASAE	3,000	20 1/4 in.	28 1/4-in.	SAE 8 ORB	1-in.	\$216.00
TY8629	3 x 8-in. ASAE	2,500	20 1/4-in.	28 1/4-in.	3/4-in.16-ORB SAE#8	1-in.	\$217.65
TY22506	3 x 8-in. ASAE	3,000	20 1/4-in.	28 1/4-in.	SAE 8 ORB	1-in.	\$236.99
TY22570	3 x 12-in.	3,000	22 1/4-in.	34 1/4-in.	SAE 8 ORB	1-in.	\$270.79
TY22543	3 x 16-in. ASAE	3,000	31 1/2-in.	47 1/2-in.	SAE 8 ORB	1 1/4-in.	\$282.79
TY8630	3 1/2 x 8-in. ASAE	2,500	20 1/4-in.	28 1/4-in.	1/2-in. NPTF	1-in.	\$273.76

## Omni Hydraulic Multiplier Valves

The Omni hydraulic multiplier valve addresses the needs of the compact utility tractor owner. Take an existing single circuit and split it into two circuits with electric controls on any 12-volt electrical system. The Omni valve is designed to be used on open, closed, or PFC hydraulic systems.

NUMBER	MULTIPLIER VALVE TYPE	NUMBER OF FUNCTIONS	ADD-ON	LIST	NOW
SW757-1550	Standard	2	With RCS Handle	\$1,013.44	\$ 932.36
SW757-1552	Standard	4	With RCS Handle	\$2,057.80	\$1,893.18
SW757-1520	Economy	2	With Pendant Switch	\$ 683.97	\$ 629.25
SWSV30	Standard	2	4 Switch Options	\$ 419.97	\$ 386.37



## Hydraulic Multiplier and Add-On Valves

Add additional hydraulic outlets to prime movers economically. Hydraulic multipliers are transparent to the hydraulic system and work safely on all makes of equipment. They're easy to operate and provide a no-hassle solution to mobile equipment hydraulic shortages. These units are 100% final product-performance tested, and components are ISO-9002 certified.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SW700-1002	Economy Multiplier Valve with 2 Circuits. Works with Switchbox.	\$ 426.44
SW700-1510	Standard Multiplier Valve with 2 Circuits. Works with Switchbox and ISO Couplers.	\$ 769.77
SW700-1590	Standard Multiplier Valve with 2 Circuits. Works with John Deere Couplers.	\$ 704.71
SW700-1513	Standard Multiplier Valve with 3 Circuits. Works with Switchbox.	\$1,034.85
SW700-1553	Standard Multiplier Valve with 3 Circuits. Works with RCS Handle.	\$1,110.41



## Hose Drip Plugs

Prevent messes and environmental contamination from residual fluids leaking out of hydraulic hoses and/or hydraulic ports during repairs. An essential component of any well-stocked toolbox on the farm!

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
SW304-257	Mini Drip Plug (1–10mm), Package of 24	\$71.60	\$65.87
SW304-258	Standard Drip Plug (5–22mm), Package of 12	\$71.60	\$65.87
SW304-259	Large Drip Plug (12–42mm), Package of 4	\$71.60	\$65.87
SW304-260	X-Large Drip Plug (50–80mm), Package of 3	\$71.60	\$65.87
SW304-262	Drip Plug Kit, Package Contains 6 Mini, 4 Standard, and 2 Large	\$71.60	\$65.87



# Nothing Like Doing It Yourself

When your equipment is in top condition, putting it to use can be a pleasure. John Deere Home Maintenance Kits contain almost everything you need to tune up your machine in one convenient package. Available for most John Deere lawn tractors. Also compatible with other manufacturers' equipment with compatible engines. See your owner's manual for suggested routine maintenance.

Find your Home Maintenance Kit at [JohnDeere.com/HMK](http://JohnDeere.com/HMK) and order online at [shop.deere.com](http://shop.deere.com)



## Tune Up and Head Out

No need to take your machine to the shop for a tune-up. Our Home Maintenance Kits make it easy to tune up your lawn tractor or Gator™ by providing almost everything you need in one convenient package:

- (2) quarts oil
- (1) oil filter
- (1) air filter
- (1) fuel filter
- Air precleaner
- Spark plugs

Check out some of our kits below. If you don't see your machine listed, don't worry. There are many other kits available. See us to get the appropriate kit for your machine.

NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST
<b>100 Series:</b>		
LG262	D110 (SN 500,001-), D120, E110	\$ 54.68
LG264	D155 (SN -700,000), D160, D170	\$ 69.67
LG266	D105 (SN -200,000), D110 (SN -500,000), E100 (49 states)	\$ 50.23
LG268	D150 (SN 700,001-), D160, D170	\$ 68.91
LG272	D130 (SN 000,000-040,000), D140 (SN 000,000-050,000)	\$ 60.34
LG275	D105 (SN 200,001-), D125, D130 (SN 400,001-), D140 (SN 400,001-), E140	\$ 54.94
<b>EZtrak™ and Residential ZTrak™:</b>		
LG249	Z445 (SN -100,000) and Z465 (SN -150,000), Z540M, Z540R; Z645 (SN 140,001-), Z655 (SN 140,001-), Z665 (SN 140,001-)	\$ 71.78
LG263	Z425 (SN -040,000)	\$ 61.10
LG264	Z425 (SN 040,001-100,000)	\$ 69.67
LG265	Z445 (SN 140,001-), Z465 (SN 150,001-); Z540M, Z540R; Z645 (SN 140,001-), Z655 (SN 140,001-), Z665 (SN 140,001-)	\$ 58.78
LG268	Z525E (010,001), Z375R (040,001), Z425 (SN 100,001), Z225, Z245	\$ 68.91
LG269	Z435, Z465 (Briggs Engine); Z445 (SN 100,001-140,000), Z535M (010,001-), Z535R (010,001-), Z625, Z645 (SN 100,001-140,000), Z655 (SN 100,001-140,000), Z665 (SN 100,001-14)	\$ 80.48
LG276	Z235, Z255, Z335E, Z335M, Z345M, Z345R, Z355E, Z355R, Z535M, Z535R	\$ 54.18
<b>Select Series™:</b>		
LG249	X320 (SN -180,000), X324 (SN -180,000), X340, X360 (SN -180,000), X500 (SN -060,000), X530 (SN -060,000), X534 (SN -060,000)	\$ 71.78
LG256	X300 (SN -180,000), X300R (-150,000), X304 (SN -180,000)	\$ 60.16
LG257	X520, X540 (SN 010,001-)	\$ 90.83
LG265	S240, X300 (SN 180,001-), X300R (150,001-) X304 (SN 180,001-), X310, X320 (SN 180,001-), X324 (SN 180,001-), X350, X350R (010,001-), X354, X360 (SN 180,001-), X370, X380, X384, X390, X394, X500 (SN 060,001-), X530 (SN 060,001-), X534 (SN 060,001-), X570, X580, X584, X590	\$ 58.78
LG277	X330	\$ 59.05
<b>Signature Series:</b>		
LG244	X720, X724, X728, X729, X730, X734, X738, X739	\$113.92
LG245	X700, X710	\$ 109.83
LG260	X740, X744, X748, X749, X750, X754, X758	\$ 88.22

Your lawn is sure to stand out when you use new John Deere or Sunbelt™ Outdoor Products mower blades. A sharp blade gives you the easiest path to a superior cut. Dull blades quickly lead to tearing and shredding, and ultimately a dull, brown lawn.



## Mower Blades featuring John Deere Self-Sharpening Blade

John Deere now offers a mower blade that cuts itself sharp! These blades are designed to provide the long-lasting performance expected from a genuine John Deere mower blade while minimizing the amount of maintenance required. As the mower blade is in use, the base steel of the blade wears faster than the added material. This provides a continuous edge that essentially sharpens itself.

John Deere Self-Sharpening Blades



## Mower Blades

John Deere mower blades have consistent hardness and toughness when tested by independent laboratories. The blade specifications translate into long-lasting blades that withstand impact. You can count on genuine John Deere parts.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
M127673	Mulching Blade	Fits Select Series, EZtrak, GX, LT Series with 48-in. Mower Deck	\$14.63
A-B1JD1043	Mulching Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT	\$13.28
A-B1PD5048	3-in-1 Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator	\$16.08
UC22010	Side Discharge Blade	Fits Select Series, EZtrak, GX, and LX Series with 54-in. Mower Deck	\$14.93
A-B1JD1052	Side Discharge Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT	\$15.15
A-B1PD5054	3-in-1 Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator	\$18.31
M164016	Standard Blade	Fits Signature Series, EZtrak, and ZTrak™ with 54 HC Mower Deck	\$18.87
A-B1JD1039	Standard Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT	\$17.82
A-B1PD5172	3-in-1 Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator	\$20.27
M163983	Standard Blade	Fits Signature Series and ZTrak with 60 HC Mower Deck	\$20.95
A-B1JD1054	Standard Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT	\$19.44
A-B1PD5179	3-in-1 Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator	\$21.86
UC15158	LaserEdge	Fits Z900-Series and 997 with 60-in. 7-Iron™ PRO Deck	\$41.05
TCU15881	High Lift Blade	Fits Z900-Series A, B, E, M, R, and 997 with 60-in. 7-Iron™ PRO Deck	\$20.62
A-B1JD1092	High Lift Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT	\$21.57
A-B1PD5041	3-in-1 Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator	\$22.64
TCU15882	High Lift Blade	Fits Z900-Series A, B, E, M, R, and 997 with 72-in. 7-Iron™ PRO Deck	\$26.73
A-B1JD6018	High Lift Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – XHT	\$26.00
A-B1PD5018	3-in-1 Blade	Sunbelt™ Alternative – Predator	\$25.89

OEM



SunBelt Predator



See us for applications for your John Deere equipment as well as other makes of equipment.





## Residential Z Bumpers

NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST
BUC11479	Z370R Electric, Z315E, Z320M, Z320R, Z325E, Z330M, Z330R	\$140.17
BUC10851	Z515E, Z530M, Z530R, Z545R	\$180.83
AUC12164	Z720E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R, Z760R	\$310.26



## Brush Guards and Bumpers

Keep your tractor free from scratches and scrapes with our front end brush guards and rear bumpers.

NUMBER	APPLICATION	LIST
BM23057	X300 and X500 Select Series Tractors	\$165.86
BM20880	X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749	\$273.91
BM24375	X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758	\$315.66
BM23056	X300S, X500, X530, X534, X570	\$ 88.81
BUC11080	E100, E110< E120, E140	\$ 89.89

## Tool Storage

Get more done with John Deere tool mounting solutions.



BUC10751

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BUC10751	Toolbox Kit	Z720E, Z735E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R	\$113.41
BUC10775	String Trimmer Mount	Z720E, Z735E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R	\$135.89
BUC10303	Trash Receptacle Kit	Z720E, Z735E, Z730M, Z735M, Z740R	\$346.69
BUC10826	Yard Tool Kit	Mounts to side of engine shroud.	\$ 60.99



BUC10775



BUC10826



BUC10303





# MulchControl™

Improve performance, increase uptime, and reduce operating costs with our innovative MulchControl attachment. Compatible with High Capacity and Accel Deep™ mower decks for Signature Series tractors, EZtrak™, and Residential ZTrak™ mowers, this attachment does an excellent job of mulching and is easily converted to side discharge or bagging in just a few seconds with the use of a lever conveniently located on the mower deck.

The MulchControl attachment makes mulching a more desirable and practical option, so you can benefit from the advantages of mulching, including:

- A beautiful lawn
- Tidy grass clippings that aren't blown onto the operator, driveways, or flower beds
- Less fertilizer use
- No need to dispose of clippings

**Take control of your clippings with MulchControl from John Deere.**

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
BM26300	Model Year 2015 and later X700-Series 54-in. HC Mower Deck (SN 30,001-), EZtrak Z625, Z655 (SN 170,001-), and Residential ZTrak™ Z535R and Z540R	\$406.60
BM25258	Model Year 2015 and later X700-Series 60-in. HC Mower Deck (SN 30,001-), EZtrak Z665 (SN 170,001-), and Residential ZTrak™ Z540R	\$434.41
BUC10704	Select Series and Residential ZTrak™ with 42A Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	\$254.66
BUC10705	Select Series and Residential ZTrak™ with 48A Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	\$287.83
BUC10706	Select Series and Residential ZTrak™ with 54A Accel Deep™ Mower Deck	\$298.53



**PROTECT.  
MAP.  
LIFT.  
HAUL.  
PULL.**



**You've got ground to cover** and work to do. Get some help with that to-do list when you outfit your Gator™ with these tools:

- Power Lift Kit
- AMS integration Kit
- Side Tool Rack
- Bucket Holder
- Draw Bar
- Ball Mount
- Winch
- Stereo Mount Kit and Stereo
- Fox Racing Shocks
- Underbody Armor Kit
- Cab – Poly or Deluxe
- Cab Heater

See your John Deere dealer for more suggested parts, attachments, and accessories so you can **tackle every task with your Gator Utility Vehicle.**

[JohnDeere.com/TackleGatorTasks](http://JohnDeere.com/TackleGatorTasks)

## XUV835M

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>		
BUC11510	AMS Integration Kit	\$ 480.43
<b>Cabs/Roofs/Windshields:</b>		
BUC11481	Cab Doors	\$3,068.76
BUC11309	Cab Rear Panel	\$ 754.36
BM26642	Heater	\$1,301.11
BUC10574	Full Windshield	\$ 916.99
BM25993	Half Windshield	\$ 468.66
<b>Radios/Speakers:</b>		
BUC10726	Base Radio	\$ 488.99
BUC10619	Premium Speaker Kit	\$1,224.09
<b>Cargo Box Options:</b>		
BUC10772	Cargo Box	\$1,122.43
BM22775	Side Tool Rack	\$ 439.77
BM24901	Cargo Box Side Extension Kit	\$ 678.39
<b>Hitches:</b>		
BM22290	Drawbar/Ball Mount	\$ 55.64
A-7A5301	Hitch Ball 48mm	\$ 12.03
A-7A5302	Hitch Ball 51mm	\$ 11.97
<b>Winch:</b>		
BUC10682	WARN® ProVantage 4,500-lb. Winch	\$ 890.24

# Gator™ LED Lights

Not only do LED bulbs last up to 50 times longer than sealed beam halogen lights, they also consume less energy. Experience bulbs that will run cooler, shine brighter, and last longer—order these must-have lights today.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BM26215	LED Driving Lights	XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™	\$453.69
BM26216	LED Work Lights	XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™	\$453.69
BM25619	LED Mounting Kit – Brushguard	XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™	\$148.73
BM25620	LED Mounting Kit – Front Roof	XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™	\$108.07
BM25731	LED Mounting Kit – Rear Roof, 2-Passenger	XUV, RSX, HPX Gator™	\$108.07
BM25621	LED Mounting Kit – Rear Roof, 4-Passenger	XUV825 S4, XUV855 S4, XUV560 S4, XUV590 S4	\$108.07

## Deluxe Light Kit

Get ultimate visibility with a deluxe light kit. Includes front and rear turn signals, reverse lights, and four-way flashers. The switch mounts on the dash of the vehicle, and the wiring harness connects to the standard vehicle harness.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BM26180	Deluxe Light Kit	XUV550, XUV550 S4, XUV560, XUV560 S4, XUV590, and XUV590 S4	\$440.84
BM25545	Deluxe Light Kit (shown)	Model Year 2011–Current XUV625i, 825, 825 S4, 855, 855D S4	\$350.96
BM24831	Deluxe Light Kit	RSX850i, RSX860	\$536.07

NOTE: Not intended for use on public roadways.



## Beacon Light

For Gator™ Utility LED strobe light—sealed against water, dust, corrosion—with dash-mounted on/off rocker switch.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BM26185	Beacon Light	XUV835/865	\$324.21
BM22405	Beacon Light	T-Series	\$623.81
BM21649	Beacon Light – Deluxe	XUV825/855, HPX, T-Series	\$515.74
BM25553	Beacon Light – OPS	XUV825/855, HPX, XUV560/590, RSX	\$257.87





## Cargo Box Toolboxes

Provides more integrated sealed storage in the cargo box.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BUC11671	Top-Opening Toolbox	Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models	\$1,480.69
BUC11670	Side-Opening Toolbox	Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models	\$1,445.49
BUC10393	Tailgate with Brake and Tail Lights	Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models	\$ 481.50
BM26220	Label Kit – Green and Yellow	Heavy-Duty XUVs, TX, TX Turf, TE, and TH Models	\$ 35.31



## AMS Integration Kit

Compatible with poly roof, on the OPS alone, or with Deluxe Cab. Kit includes components to mount a StarFire™ receiver and GreenStar™ display (sold separately). Use for boundary mapping, flagging field obstacles, and soil sampling.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BM25035	Poly Roof or OPS	Model Year 2011 to current HPX, XUV625i, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 S4, XUV855 S4	\$591.71
BM25589	For Deluxe Cab	Model Year 2011 to current HPX, XUV625i, XUV825, XUV855, XUV825 S4, XUV855 S4	\$540.36
BUC11510	Poly Roof or OPS	XUV835/865	\$480.43



## Side Tool Rack

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	LIST
BM22775	Side Tool Rack	XUV835, XUV865, XUV825/S4, XUV855/S4, TX 4x2, TH 6x4/Diesel, TE 4x2	\$439.77



## Get Lasting Peace Of Mind. Get PowerGard™.

Add up to four years of coverage beyond the normal warranty term on all utility vehicles, riding lawn equipment, zero-turn radius mowers, and compact and utility tractors.

Offering the same bumper-to-bumper coverage as the original factory warranty<sup>1</sup>, PowerGard Protection Plan Residential<sup>2</sup> also includes:

- Flexible term lengths based on estimated ownership years and annual usage hours
- \$0 deductible and no pre-approvals on covered repairs
- Transportation allowance per covered repair visit
- Genuine John Deere parts and expert service technicians
- Transferrable warranty for remaining coverage when selling or trading

Contact us about a custom plan today or visit [JohnDeere.com/PowerGard](http://JohnDeere.com/PowerGard).

<sup>1</sup>Warranty Coverage is based on total months or total hours whichever comes first.

<sup>2</sup>PowerGard Protection Plan (Residential) is only available to residents in the U.S.



\*Heavy-Duty Mini Speakers (shown) sold separately.



Designed to be one of the most rugged stereos in the industry, this heavy-duty radio delivers high-quality audio while withstanding some of the harshest working conditions.

#### **A** AM/FM/WB/iPod®/iPhone®/ SiriusXM™ Heavy-Duty Radio

**SWJHD1630**

[See us for pricing.](#)

### **Boldly go where no radio has gone before.**

The weatherproof Jensen SWJHD906BT radio brings news, weather, and Bluetooth® capabilities to Gators, Skid Steers, and Open-Station Tractors. You get NOAA Weatherband with weather alert, AM/FM radio, Bluetooth playback, controls, and the ability for hands-free calling (external microphone SWJMICHFP sold separately), and an input to play iPod, MP3 player, or portable CD player.

#### **B** Mini 906BT Radio

**SWJHD906BT**

\*Heavy-Duty Mini Speakers (SWJXHD35) sold separately.

[See us for pricing.](#)

The SWJHD1365BT stereo is built tough for demanding environments while featuring the latest technological advancements. This radio features Bluetooth streaming audio (microphone included) with hands-free calling, giving you a truly hands-free experience. The iPod/iPhone capabilities can be taken advantage of via the USB so you can take your personal music library with you. Plus, the stereo is also SiriusXM-ready, offering you endless entertainment options.

#### **C** AM/FM/WB/iPod- & iPhone-ready/SiriusXM/ Bluetooth Stereo

**SWJHD1635BT**

[See us for pricing.](#)

## **We made the cab quiet. Now give your ears something to listen to.**

If your cab radio is dead, dying, or just plain dysfunctional, consider an audio upgrade. Tune in to local news, weather, and sports, or bring your own audio stimulation via CD or MP3. Satellite news and music are also an option.

Pull in AM/FM and weather-band signals. This new heavy-duty radio has a full 7-channel NOAA Weatherband tuner and tells the time with the new segmented high-visibility display. It also comes with front Aux in capabilities and is equipped with a two-wire hookup that prevents battery drain when the vehicle is off. WJHD1630

#### **D** AM/FM/WB Heavy-Duty Radio

**SWJHD1130**

[See us for pricing.](#)

In today's modern heavy-duty market, having a radio built to survive the tough stuff doesn't mean that it has to sacrifice in-demand entertainment options. The SWJHD36MIC features the ability to receive Bluetooth streaming audio and phone calls from a Bluetooth-enabled mobile phone, giving you a truly hands-free experience. The microphone required for hands-free calling comes standard with the radio. This state-of-the-art heavy-duty stereo also has NOAA 7-channel Weatherband tuner with S.A.M.E technology to focus on a more specific region, giving you more accurate weather updates along with being iPod- and SiriusXM radio-ready.

#### **E** AM/FM/WB/CD/USB/Bluetooth®/iPhone/iPod/SiriusXM Stereo

**SWJHD36AMIC**

[See us for pricing.](#)



## New Voyager 7" WiSight® 2.0 Observation System

We're excited to introduce a new Voyager 7" WiSight® 2.0 camera system. It's great for viewing in hard to see places. Ideal for tractors, sprayers, combines, implements, trucks/trailers etc.

### Key features and benefits:

- Voyager 7" color monitor
- Increased views by connecting up to four wireless cameras at the same time using single, split, or quad view.
- Waterproof camera
- Excellent low-light performance using infra-red LED

Please note, the plastic bracket included in the kit that holds the monitor is not made for the heavy-duty market. It is intended for light-duty use only.

Customers who wish to use this kit for heavy-duty use should use a ram mount or versa mount. See dealer for suggestions of brackets for heavy-duty use.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
SWWVSXS70	Voyager 7" WiSight® 2.0 camera system. Includes 7" monitor, wireless camera, light-duty mounting bracket	\$654.81	<b>\$589.33</b>
SWWVSXM70	Voyager 7" wireless monitor	\$396.08	<b>\$356.47</b>
SWWVSXC150	Voyager wireless camera 2.0	\$326.41	<b>\$293.77</b>

## Ratchet Straps

Just load it up and strap it down with our versatile tie-down straps. From securing ladders to the roof of your SUV to strapping large bales to your trailer, John Deere tie-down straps work for just about anything. Release load tension under control with reversing action design, and larger handles and release bars.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
TY27478	1¼-in. x 16-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Double J Hooks, 1,000-lb. WLL / 3,000-lb. Break Strength	\$24.68
TY27476	1½-in. x 20-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Double J Hooks, 1,665-lb. WLL / 5,000-lb. Break Strength	\$31.71
TY27477	2-in. x 27-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Round J Hooks, 3,330-lb. WLL / 10,000-lb. Break Strength	\$47.97
TY27480	2-in. x 27-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Flat Hooks, 3,330-lb. WLL / 10,000-lb. Break Strength	\$47.97
TY27479	2-in. x 40-ft., Reversible Ratchet and Double J Hooks, 3,330-lb. WLL / 10,000-lb. Break Strength	\$51.04



## John Deere Fuel-Protect Gasoline Stabilizer

Blended fuel attracts water from the air, which causes corrosion to fuel tanks, fuel lines, carburetors, and injectors. John Deere Fuel-Protect contains double the corrosion preventive to help fight these damaging effects. Pumped gasoline starts to degrade immediately, causing varnish deposits to build in engines. This results in starting problems, poor performance, and reduced engine life. Add John Deere Fuel-Protect to keep fuel fresh for 12 months, more than doubling the storage life of fresh gasoline. John Deere Fuel-Protect also eliminates the need to drain fuel prior to storage.

### Tech Tip:

Every time you fill your red gas can, add some Fuel Protect gas stabilizer. Then you always have protected fuel and longer storage life.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
TY27534	Fuel-Protect for Gasoline, 8-oz.	\$ 6.20
TY27535	Fuel-Protect for Gasoline, 32-oz.	\$16.67

## StrongBox™ Alkaline Batteries

John Deere StrongBox Alkaline batteries deliver long-lasting, dependable, powerful performance for the devices you use everyday—from flashlights to portable radios and many other electronic devices.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
TY26865	AAA – 4-Pack	\$ 5.96	\$ 5.36
TY26866	AAA – 8-Pack	\$10.47	\$ 9.42
TY26867	AA – 4-Pack	\$ 5.96	\$ 5.36
TY26868	AA – 8-Pack	\$10.47	\$ 9.42
TY26869	C – 4-Pack	\$11.97	\$10.77
TY26870	D – 4-Pack	\$11.97	\$10.77
TY26871	9V – 2-Pack	\$10.63	\$ 9.57



## John Deere Two-Way Radios from Midland®

Two-way communication devices can be used for small-medium farms and job sites, making it easier for multiple people to communicate and targeting areas with poor cellular coverage.

### Key features and benefits:

- Triple the range of traditional CB Radios and more
- License free FRS radio. Works with other FRS/GMRS radios
- 36 channels (14 extra channels)
- Xtreme Range – Up to 38 miles – Longer range communication in open areas with little or no obstruction
- 121 privacy codes – Gives you up to 2662 channel options to help you block other conversations
- Long battery life – (up to 15 hours) HI/LO power settings – Lets you adjust transmit power & conserve battery life



PMT71VP3AG

PMT71VP3CF



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PMT71VP3AG	Two-way Radio, Handheld, AG Green	\$99.38	\$89.44
PMT71VP3CF	Two-way Radio, Handheld, CF Yellow	\$99.38	\$89.44

## NOCO Lithium Jump Starters



A-GB70



A-GB500

NUMBER	PEAK AMPS	PRIMARY EQUIPMENT TYPES	ENGINE SIZE CAPABILITIES	LIST
<b>12V Jump Starters:</b>				
A-GB20	500A	Lawn and Garden, Auto	Up to 4L Gas Engine	\$ 107.14
A-GB40	1,000A	Lawn and Garden, Small Tractors, Gators, Auto	Up to 6L Gas, 3L Diesel	\$ 129.70
A-GB50	1,500A	Lawn and Garden, Small Tractors, Gators, Auto	Up to 7L Gas, 4.5L Diesel	\$ 193.52
A-GB70	2,000A	Lawn and Garden, Small and Large Tractors, Gators, Auto	Up to 8L Gas, 6L Diesel	\$ 257.31
A-GB150	4,000A	Lawn and Garden, Small and Large Tractors, Gators, Skid Loaders, Auto	Up to 10L Gas, 10L Diesel	\$ 384.91
<b>12V/24V Jump Starter:</b>				
A-GB500	20,000A	Large Agriculture, Construction and Forestry	Up to Class 8+ Engines	\$2,178.14



## Cleaners and Lubricants

John Deere has the product you need, the quality and reliability you demand, and the prices you'll like.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST	NOW
TY26352	All-Purpose Cleaner	19-oz. (539g)	\$10.34	\$ 9.82
TY25684	Classic Glass Cleaner	19-oz. (539g)	\$ 5.16	\$ 4.90
TY16403	Carpet Stain Remover	18-oz. (511g)	\$ 8.35	\$ 7.93
TY26357	Engine Cleaner	15-oz. (425g)	\$ 7.63	\$ 7.25
TY26350	Chain and Cable Lubricant	15-oz. (425g)	\$ 9.97	\$ 9.47
TY26353	Penetrating Oil	15-oz. (425g)	\$ 9.13	\$ 8.67
TY25733	Super Lube™ Synthetic Multipurpose Lubricant	14-oz. (397g)	\$19.85	\$18.86
TY26632	Electronic Contact Cleaner	13.5-oz. (383g)	\$ 9.81	\$ 9.32

## Multi-Purpose Spray Lubricant

Use this superior lubricant in hundreds of applications. It's a water-displacing, friction-reducing, lightweight, penetrating oil. It prevents rust and also works well to free up parts already seized by rust, scale, or corrosion. Will not harm electrical contacts, wood, vinyl, or paint.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
TY6350	Multi-Purpose Spray Lubricant, Aerosol	\$12.33	\$11.71

## Hand Cleaners

Sometimes hard work means getting your hands dirty. But when the job's done, it's nice to go home with clean hands. John Deere has a whole line of hardcore hand cleaners that will wash off even the toughest dirt and grime. All of our cleaners have these benefits:

- Non-toxic
- No chemical odor
- Multi-purpose uses (e.g., a stain remover for washable clothing, cleans tools, etc.)
- Contains only cosmetic-grade components and odorless mineral spirits (competitors use lower-grade components in their formulas)
- Milder than competitive products, leaving no skin irritation
- Includes skin emollients, lanolin, and glycerin



TY26106



TY26108



TY26066

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
TY26105	UltraCare Multi-Purpose Hand Cleaner Gel – 14-oz.	\$ 4.73	\$ 4.49
TY26106	UltraCare Multi-Purpose Hand Cleaner Gel – 4 1/2-lbs.	\$19.55	\$18.57
TY26108	Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner – 16-oz.	\$ 6.36	\$ 6.04
TY26068	Premium Hand Cleaner – 16-oz.	\$ 4.92	\$ 4.67
TY26069	Premium Hand Cleaner – 1/2-gal.	\$14.79	\$14.05
TY26066	General Purpose Hand Cleaner with Ultra-Fine Pumice – 16-oz.	\$ 6.13	\$ 5.82
TY26080	General Purpose Hand Cleaner lotion formula without pumice – 16-oz.	\$ 5.32	\$ 5.05



## Windshield Wash & Deicer

John Deere Windshield Washer Fluid & Deicer melts frost and ice on windows and wipers, reduces dangerous re-freeze, harmless to vehicle finish, and is rated at -20°F (-29°C).

NUMBER	SIZE	LIST	NOW
TY27865	1-Gallon	\$5.71	\$5.42

\*Please Note – Due to state VOC restrictions, windshield washer fluid cannot be sold in California, Oregon, Arizona, and Texas.



## Andy Clean High Performance Soap

As Andy always says, “Farming doesn’t have to be dirty!” Andy Clean’s advanced deep cleaning technology foam cleaner is safe on all vehicle surfaces with superior protection against mother nature. All ingredients are sourced from US and Canada. #AndyClean

NUMBER	SIZE	LIST	NOW
PMH4300	1-Gallon	\$ 52.86	\$ 50.22
PMH4302	5-Gallon	\$240.55	\$228.52

\*John Deere’s Pressure Washer Foam Cannon is also available: Part number AWJ-0018-0459 (1.09L, 37-oz.)



## Loctite® Adhesives and Sealants

Whether you are trying to lock a threaded fastener or you need a flexible form-in-place gasket, Loctite has the product. Your John Deere dealer is an authorized Loctite distributor and has the professional-grade products you can count on.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
PM37482	Thread Sealant 545, 36ml bottle	\$38.37	\$36.45
PM1212164	Insulating & Sealing Wrap, 1" x 10' roll	\$18.73	\$17.79
PM38657	High-Flex Form-In-Place Gasket, 50ml tube	\$26.41	\$25.09
PM38655	Gasket Maker 515, Flange Sealant, 50ml tube	\$21.61	\$20.53
PM37463	RTV Clear Silicone, 80ml tube	\$ 4.43	\$ 4.21
PM37391	Quick Gel® Super Glue, 2 gram tube	\$ 4.00	\$ 3.80
PM1330906	Thread Locker 243, 36ml bottle	\$35.79	\$34.00
PM1165866	Superflex® Green RTV Silicone (matches John Deere green)	\$26.97	\$25.62



# Protect your most valuable assets with John Deere paint.



You already know farm machinery is your largest investment. So get the most out of it today—and for seasons to come—by protecting it with the best paint in the business.

Only genuine John Deere paint gives you the long-lasting, high-gloss finish that better shields your equipment from UV fading, rust, and corrosion. Or whatever else Mother Nature may throw at you.

Pick up a can now at your local John Deere dealer. Better yet... make it two cans.

Only from your John Deere dealer.

## SOFT BLACK COATING

Keep your tillage equipment corrosion-free throughout the dormant season with Soft Black protectant from John Deere. Our non-clog formula applies easier and lasts longer—until it's time to get back into the soil.



## Oil Less Air Compressors

- High performance induction electric motor
- Quiet Technology – Significantly quieter than John Deere gas powered air compressors
- 1-year limited warranty

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
HR1-2Q	1.0-hp Electric Motor, 120-volt, 2.4-cfm @ 90-psi, 2.5-gal. Hand-Carry Model	\$295.00
HR1-20Q	1.5-hp Electric Motor, 120-volt, 4.0-cfm @ 90-psi, 20-gal. Portable Model	\$546.00

**Free Air Accessory Kit  
(AWJ-9301-AT02)  
with Purchase of  
Oil-Less Air Compressor**

\*See insert coupon for details.



HR1-2Q



HR1-20Q

## Air Compressor Accessory – Custom Starter Kit

### The kit includes:

- (1) 25-foot air hose
- (1) Blow gun with rubber nozzle
- (1) Ball foot air chuck
- (3) 1/4-in. plugs (2 male – 1 female)
- (1) 1/4-in. coupler (female)



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
AWJ-9301-AT02	Air Compressor Accessory – Custom Starter Kit	\$53.00

### Air Tools

**Short Impact Wrenches** allow for easy access in confined spaces.

- **AT-3118-J** – 3/8-inch Short Impact Wrench
- **AT-3119-J** – 1/2-inch Short Heavy-duty Impact Wrench

**Angle Impact Wrenches** feature a gearless angle head reduces vibration and increases torque output. They also allow easy access in confined spaces, short and stubby design with low reaction force.

- **AT-3120-J** – 3/8-inch Angle Air Impact Wrench
- **AT-3121-J** – 1/2-inch Angle Air Impact Wrench

**Heavy Duty Impact Wrench** has enough power to bust loose even the toughest of fasteners. It also features excellent power to weight ratio.

- **AT-3122-J** – 3/8-inch Angle Air Impact Wrench

The **AT-3113-J** – 3/8-in. Butterfly Impact Wrench features an instant forward/reverse with butterfly throttle and comes in a compact size for access in tight areas.

The **AT-3207-J** – 3/8-in. Power Ratchet Wrench features a lever-type throttle for convenient operation and a front exhaust that directs air away from the operator.

The **AT-3206-J** – 1/2-in. Power Ratchet Wrench has an extended tool length that provides increased leverage and a steel ratchet housing for long life.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
AT-3207-J	3/8-in. Power Ratchet Wrench	\$234.00
AT-3113-J	3/8-in. Butterfly Wrench	\$ 94.00
AT-3206-J	1/2-in. Power Ratchet Wrench	\$234.00
AT-3118-J	3/8-in. Short Impact Wrench	\$193.00
AT-3119-J	1/2-in. Short Heavy-Duty Impact Wrench	\$193.00
AT-3120-J	3/8-in. Angle Air Impact Wrench	\$247.00
AT-3121-J	1/2-in. Angle Air Impact Wrench	\$247.00
AT-3122-J	1/2-in. Heavy-duty Air Impact Wrench	\$200.00

### 20-in. Hand-Carry Toolboxes

John Deere hand-carry toolboxes are tough and rugged, built of the highest-quality materials for long wear life and durability. Each offers a 1-year warranty.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
HR-20HB-1	20-in. Toolbox; Powder-Coat Green Finish	\$95.75
HR-20HB-2	20-in. Toolbox; Powder-Coat Green Finish with Yellow Lid	\$95.75

## Road Box & Triangle Toolboxes

The John Deere Road Box features a reinforced security drop-front panel to protect tools from weather and theft. It also includes two bottom-skid rails for additional reinforcement and strength. The unique Triangle Toolboxes keep tools in place and secure in your pickup or Gator. Features include gas strut lid supports and weather stripping seal to protect against dust and moisture.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
AC-3615RB-G	36-in. Green Road Box with 5 Drawers	\$1,060.00
AC-3615RB-B	36-in. Black Road Box with 5 Drawers	\$1,060.00
AC-3015TB-G	30-in. Triangle Toolbox; green powder-coated, textured finish	\$ 617.00
AC-3015TB-B	30-in. Triangle Toolbox; black powder-coated, textured finish	\$ 617.00
AC-3617TB-G	36-in. Triangle Toolbox; green powder-coated, textured finish	\$ 812.00
AC-3617TB-B	36-in. Triangle Toolbox; black powder-coated, textured finish	\$ 812.00
AC-2313TB-G	23-in. Triangle Toolbox; green powder-coated, textured finish	\$ 514.00
AC-2313TB-B	23-in. Triangle Toolbox; black powder-coated, textured finish	\$ 514.00



AC-3615RB-G



AC-3015TB-B



AC-3015TB-G



AC-3617TB-G

## Tool Chests & Cabinets

Keep your tools secure and organized with the John Deere Tool Chests and Cabinets. Powder-coated steel construction includes heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer slides with a load rating of 100-lbs. per pair. Unique raise-and-release drawer fronts keep drawers closed and secure. Tool Chests feature gas strut lid support, and cabinets include oversized polyurethane casters with a 2,000-lb. load rating.

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
AC-4624CH-B	46-in. Tool Chest with 8 Drawers; 1,200-lb. Load capacity	\$1,291.00
AC-4624CB-B	46-in. Tool Cabinet with 10 Drawers; 1,400-lb. Load Capacity	\$1,925.00
AC-4624CH-G	46-in. Tool Chest with 8 Drawers; 1,200-lb. Load Capacity	\$1,291.00
AC-4624CB-G	46-in. Tool Cabinet with 10 Drawers; 1,400-lb. Load Capacity	\$1,925.00
AC-5625CB-G	56-in. Tool Cabinet with 10 Drawers; 1,300-lb. Load Capacity with 1 1/4-in. Solid Bamboo Work Surface, 24-in. Depth	\$2,292.00
AC-5624H-G	56-in. Top Hutch with Shelf	\$ 824.00
AC-5625CH-G	56-in. Tool Chest with 8 Drawers; 800-lb. Load Capacity	\$1,571.00
AC-7224CB-G	72-in. Tool Cabinet with 15 Drawers; 1,600-lb. Load Capacity with 1 1/4-in. Stainless steel Work Surface, 24-in. depth	\$3,810.00
AC-7224H-G	72-in. Top Hutch with Shelf	\$1,085.00



AC-4624CH-G &amp; AC-4624CB-G



AC-5625CB-G &amp; AC-5624H-G

## Ratchet and Socket Sets

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	NOW
TY25835	21-piece SAE 1/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 3/16-in.–1/2-in.	\$ 80.09	\$ 72.08
TY25836	21-piece Metric 1/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 5mm–13mm	\$ 80.09	\$ 72.08
TY25837	20-piece SAE 3/8-in. Socket Set with Case; 3/8-in.–1 1/16-in.	\$106.37	\$ 95.73
TY25838	22-piece Metric 3/8-in. Socket Set with Case; 10mm–21mm	\$104.29	\$ 93.86
TY25839	SAE 1/2-in. Drive, 6-pt & 12-pt Socket Set, 25-pc; 7/16-in.–1 1/4-in. regular; 1/2-in.–1 5/16-in. deep	\$192.56	\$173.30
TY25840	Metric 1/2-in. Drive, 12-pt Socket Set, 25-pc; 12mm–32mm Regular; 15mm–22mm Deep	\$188.35	\$169.52
TY19926	SAE 3/4-in. Drive, 12-pt Socket Set, 15-pc; 7/8-in.–1 5/8-in.	\$345.03	\$310.53
TY19986	9-piece SAE 3/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 1 11/16-in.–2 3/8-in.	\$182.11	\$163.90
TY19985	11-piece Metric 3/4-in. Socket Set with Case; 22mm–41mm	\$251.88	\$226.69



TY25835

### Bench Vise

**Get a grip. Now go to work.**

If you can't grip it, it can be mighty hard to work it. That's why a John Deere vise belongs on your work bench.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
BV5-J	5-in. Heavy-Duty Bench Vise, 10-year Warranty	\$172.00
BV8-J	8-in. Heavy-Duty Bench Vise, 10-year Warranty	\$253.00

### Shop Towels and Absorbents

**Start out clean. Toss when done.**

Maybe you think that old shop rag of yours is doing the trick, but look at it—it's already dirty. Start fresh each time with John Deere hand towels and absorbents.



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>Towels</b>		
DRC4223	Shop Towels, 200-Count, Box	\$15.50
DRC4601	Shop Towels, 55-Count, Single Roll	\$ 3.50
DRC4221	Shop Towels, 200-Count, Bucket	\$26.00
DRC4222	Shop Towels, 200-Count, Bucket Refill	\$16.50
DRC4602	Shop Towels, 55-Count, Three Pack	\$ 9.50

<b>Absorbent</b>		
ABS2860	Absorbent Pads, 100-Count, 15-in. x 19-in.	\$46.00
ABS2861	Absorbent Roll, 28.5-in. x 150-ft., Perforated to 15-in. x 19-in. Sheets	\$96.50

### PR Series Vacuums

For hands-on users in rugged applications, John Deere PR Series wet/dry vacuums deliver performance, efficiency, and reliability as standard. These vacuums work as hard as you do.

- Push-to-clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Long-lasting washable wet and dry filter cartridge
- Quiet operation
- Accessories available



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PR-7	120-volt and 1.34-hp @ 60 Hz., 127 max CFM Air Flow, 84-in. Max Waterlift, 64 dB(A), 7-gal. Container Capacity, 16.5-lb., ETL-C	\$224.00
PR-12	120-volt and 1.34-hp @ 60 Hz., 135 max CFM Air Flow, 92-in. Max Waterlift, 59 dB(A), 12-gal. Container Capacity, 38.5-lb., ETL-C	\$432.00

## Premium Series Generators

The PR Series features 3600, 6000, 8000, and 10000 generator. All available with a John Deere-branded OHV engine with low-oil shutdown. All are CSA listed and come standard with engine on/off switch, fuel shut-off valve, and a 1-year limited warranty.

### All PR Series models feature

- Total harmonic distortion (THD) less than 6%
- Copper and aluminum windings
- Easy-access and protected control panel with magnetic circuit breakers and GFCI-protected receptacles
- Large low-tone mufflers
- DC charging/battery charging
- Heavy-duty industrial air cleaners for extreme conditions
- 3600 RPM rated engine speed

### 3600-watt model features

- 3000-watt continuous
- 120V alternator
- 8.5-hour run time @ full load
- Recoil start engine
- 4.0-gallon fuel tank

### 6000-watt models feature

- 5500-watt continuous
- 120V/240V alternator
- 6.6-gallon fuel tank
- Wheel kit with tires and rubber gripped handles
- Recoil start engine
- Automatic idle control
- 6.5-hour run time @ full load

### 8000-watt models feature

- 7000-watt continuous
- 120V/240V alternator
- 6.6-gallon fuel tank
- Wheel kit with tires and rubber gripped handles
- Electric start engine (battery included)
- Automatic idle control
- 6.0-hour run time @ full load

### 10,000-watt models feature

- 9000-watt continuous
- 120V/240V alternator
- 7.1-gallon fuel tank
- Wheel kit with tires and rubber gripped handles
- Electric start engine (battery included)
- Automatic idle control
- 5.5-hour run time @ full load

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PR-G3600M	3600 Max Watt Portable Generator; 212cc OHV Engine; 4.0-gallon Fuel Tank; 8.5-hour Run Time @ Full Load	\$ 783.00
PR-G6000M	6000 Max Watt Portable Generator; 389cc OHV Engine; 6.6-gallon Fuel Tank; 6.5-hour Run Time @ Full Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard	\$1,240.00
PR-G8000M-E	8000 Max Watt Portable Generator; 420cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 6.6-gallon Fuel Tank; 6.0-hour Run Time @ Full Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard	\$1,405.00
PR-G10000M-E	10000 Max Watt Portable Generator, 500cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 7.1-gallon Fuel Tank; 5.5-hour Run Time @ Full Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard	\$1,658.00



PR-G3600M



PR-G6000M



PR-G8000M-E



PR-G10000M-E

**Free Generator Cover  
(AJ-1000 or AJ-1001)  
with Purchase of  
PR-G3600M, PR-G6000M,  
PR-G8000M-E, and PR-G10000M-E**

\*See insert coupon for details.

## Equipment Covers

- Heavy-duty all-weather cover
- Made from 600 denier vinyl-backed polyester
- To keep your generator clean, dry, and looking like new
- Velcro® straps to secure cover
- Water resistant

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
AJ-1000	Fits Model PR-G3600M	\$55.00
AJ-1001	Fits Models PR-G6000M, PR-G8000M-E, PR-G10000M-E, AC-G6010H, AC-G6010H-E, AC-G6000KD, AC-G7510H, and AC-G7510H-E	\$83.50



AJ-1001

## NEW Inverter Generators

New 2500-, 4000-, and 7300-watt inverter generators are now available.

These inverters provide clean and quiet power for recreational activities, home, and/or business.

They are equipped with carbon monoxide detection and auto shutdown.

Inverter generators have the added benefit of being much quieter than standard portable generators.

With a John Deere inverter generator, you can be sure you're getting the power you need without worrying about excessive noise disturbing your neighbors, guests, or wildlife.



PR-G2500I



PR-G4000I



PR-G7300I

### Features and Benefits

- INVERTER TECHNOLOGY – Reduced size, weight, noise and fuel consumption while producing commercial quality AC power for sensitive electronic equipment.
- Low-oil shutdown
- Recoil start (PR-G4000I and PR-G7300I models also have electric start – sealed battery included)
- Parallel Ports (PR-G2500I and PR-G4000I models, parallel port boxes sold separately)
- Outlet covers
- Equipped with CO detector with automatic shutdown
- DC plug
- USB port for electronics
- Idle control
- Digital display for voltage, hertz, run hours, and total hours (PR-G4000I and PR-G7300I models)
- Main circuit breaker
- USDA/USFS-approved spark arrestors
- ETL Certified

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PR-G2500I	2500 Max Watt Portable Inverter Generator; 220cc OHV Engine; 1.0-gallon Fuel Tank; 5.0-hour Run Time @ Half Load	\$1,095.00
PR-G4000I	4000 Max Watt Portable Inverter Generator; 225cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 2.1-gallon Fuel Tank; 8.0-hour run time @ Half Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard	\$1,585.00
PR-G7300I	7300 Max Watt Portable Inverter Generator; 420cc OHV Electric Start Engine; 5.5-gallon Fuel Tank; 9.0-hour Run Time @ Half Load; Idle Control and Wheel Kit Standard	\$2,595.00

**Free Three Prong Cord with Purchase of a New JD Inverter Generator, PR-G4000I and PR-G7300I only.**  
\*See insert coupon for details.





# John Deere – your hardware headquarters.

See your John Deere dealer for two easy, cost-saving ways to stock up on hardware for your farm and shop:

## 1) Grab what you need and pay by the pound.

- Bolts
- Fender washers
- Wing nuts
- Plow bolts
- Flat washers
- Nylon nuts
- Carriage bolts
- Lag screws
- And more!
- Lock washers
- Hex nuts

## 2) Customize your own hardware needs.

Make us your one-stop shop. See us today for great savings and added accessibility.



## Customize your own Hardware Bins and Hardware

Keep your assortments even more organized with our sturdy storage bins. They're a great addition to any shop!

### Preselected Hardware Assortments

English	Metric
Grade 5 hex, 1/4–1/2-in. dia. Part No. PM15472 Sizes in assortment: 99 Metal bins included: 40- and 72-hole	Grade 8.8 hex, M6–M12 dia. Part No. PM15477 Sizes in assortment: 70 Metal bins included: 72-hole
Grade 5 hex, 5/8–3/4-in. dia. Part No. PM15473 Sizes in assortment: 36 Metal bins included: 40-hole	Grade 8.8 hex, M16 dia. Part No. PM15478 Sizes in assortment: 19 Metal bins included: 40-hole
Grade 5 carriage, 1/4–1/2-in. dia. Part No. PM15474 Sizes in assortment: 36 Metal bins included: 40-hole	Grade 8.8 carriage, M6–M16 dia. Part No. PM15479 Sizes in assortment: 34 Metal bins included: 40-hole
Grade 8 hex, 1/4–1/2-in. dia. Part No. PM15475 Sizes in assortment: 70 Metal bins included: 72-hole	Grade 10.9 fange, M6–M12 dia. Part No. PM15480 Sizes in assortment: 40 Metal bins included: 40-hole
Grade 8 hex, 5/8–3/4-in. dia. Part No. PM15476 Sizes in assortment: 25 Metal bins included: 40-hole	Grade 10.9 hex, M6–M12 dia. Part No. PM15481 Sizes in assortment: 58 Metal bins included: 72-hole
	Grade 10.9 hex, M16–M20 dia. Part No. PM15482 Sizes in assortment: 32 Metal bins included: 40-hole

See us for pricing.











**72-hole storage bin**  
Part number: PM15462  
36-in. (W) x 12-in. (D) x 42-in. (H)



**40-hole storage bin**  
Part number: PM15463  
36-in. (W) x 12-in. (D) x 21 1/2-in. (H)



**Base for 40- and 72-hole storage bins**  
Part number: PM15464  
36-in. (W) x 12-in. (D) x 4 1/2-in. (H)

ENGLISH	METRIC
Grade 5 – Green 	Grade 8.8 Metric – Red 
Grade 5 Carriage – Green 	Grade 8.8 Metric Carriage – Red 
Grade 8 – Blue 	Grade 10.9 Metric Flange – Black 
Stainless Steel Carriage 	Grade 10.9 Metric Hex – Black 

**YOUR DEALER.  
YOUR PARTS.  
YOUR DOORSTEP.**



**Shop Parts, Merchandise, and More!**

Experience the convenience of having your trusted John Deere parts dealer just a click away with [Shop.Deere.com](http://Shop.Deere.com), and have your order delivered straight to your doorstep.



Save at [Shop.Deere.com](http://Shop.Deere.com)



# DIY 101

## NO PREREQUISITES REQUIRED

You can now learn how to **replace some worn parts**, **install a few upgrades**, and **perform light maintenance** on your John Deere machines with new Do-It-Yourself videos. From changing out seat cushions and chopper knives to putting in footrest supports and ISO couplers, our growing library of **how-to videos** will teach you how to safely do routine work on your farming equipment, including:

- Tractors
- Combines
- Sprayers
- Planters
- Air Seeders

Best of all, our DIY 101 videos are **tuition-free**. Start learning today.

HEAD TO  
CLASS  
NOW



# VALLEY PLAINS EQUIPMENT

**Ashley, ND**  
**(701) 288-3471**

**Galesburg, ND**  
**(701) 488-2238**

**LaMoure, ND**  
**(701) 883-5271**

**Britton, SD**  
**(605) 448-5918**

**Hillsboro, ND**  
**(701) 436-4855**

**Milnor, ND**  
**(701) 427-5224**

**Crookston, MN**  
**(218) 281-3683**

**Hunter, ND**  
**(701) 874-2168**

**Napoleon, ND**  
**(701) 754-2256**

**Ellendale, ND**  
**(701) 349-5336**

**Jamestown, ND**  
**(701) 252-0580**

**Valley City, ND**  
**(701) 845-5386**

## PARTS & SERVICE FINANCING – ON YOUR TERMS

**HARVEST TERMS™**  
PARTS, SERVICE, INSPECTIONS

- Buy Now, Pay After Harvest 2024
- Interest Free Financing
- Improved Cash Flow & Savings



Scan to get your HARVEST TERMS™ offer.

If your address is incorrect, please correct (show any desired change in name and address, including street, route, box number, zip code).  
Clip this page including dealer imprint(s) above and send to: John Deere, P.O. Box 410418, Kansas City, MO 64141-0418



JDParts.JohnDeere.com

## GENUINE AND GUARANTEED

Your local John Deere Dealer offers a comprehensive parts inventory, highly trained service technicians, and the expertise to help you get the most out of your equipment investment. And now, John Deere O.E.M. agricultural parts installed by an authorized John Deere Dealer carry a 12-month, unlimited-hour warranty including labor. If you prefer to handle repairs yourself, all Genuine John Deere ag and turf parts sold carry a 6-month warranty.\*



**JOHN DEERE**

\*12 month/unlimited hour warranty on new agricultural parts installed by an authorized John Deere Dealer. 6 month/unlimited hour warranty for all new John Deere agricultural and turf equipment parts. See John Deere Service Repair & Parts Warranty for details at JohnDeere.com/PartsWarranty.

JohnDeere.com/PartsWarranty